

Index

ABORTION

Health insurance, scope of coverage, § 37:34

ABUSE OF PERSONS

Elder abuse, duties of insurance agents and brokers, § 4:30

ABUSE OF PROCESS

Bad faith, § 12:12

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

ABUSIVE PRACTICES

Insurance claims practices, factors showing bad faith, § 11:122

ACCEPTANCE

Premium payment, necessity of, § 69:1

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, accept or deny claim, § 13:12

ACCIDENT

Automobile insurance, requirement, insuring agreement, § 8:72

Disability insurance. See index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE

Health insurance, accident coverage, § 37:25

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Notice. See index heading NOTICE

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

Rescission, § 70:26

ACCRUAL OF CAUSE OF ACTION

Insured, direct action by, no action clause affecting, § 22:4

Third party claimant's direct action against California Insurance Guaranty Association (CIGA), § 22:5

Third party claimant's direct action against insured's liability carrier, no action clause affecting, § 22:3

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CLAIMS

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:7

ACTIVE AND PASSIVE POLLUTERS

Liability insurance, no distinction between, pollution exclusion, §§ 45:43; 53:19

ACTUAL CASH VALUE, HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

For detailed treatment see index heading HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

ACTUAL NOTICE

Investigate, duty to, bad faith, § 11:168

ADDITIONAL INSURED

Generally, § 1:1

Advise, duty to, § 26:4

Arbitration, § 1:17

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Bad faith, plaintiffs, § 11:235

Completed operations coverage, § 1:6

Defend, duty to, § 1:3

Dissolution of marriage, loss of additional insured status upon, § 1:2

Estoppel to deny coverage, failure to advise, § 30:7

Extracontractual remedies, § 1:14

Indemnity

anti-indemnity statute not affecting scope of coverage under to additional insured endorsement, § 1:11

interpretation of additional insured endorsement, effect of indemnity and insurance procurement agreements on, § 1:12

other insurance problems, effect of indemnity agreement between additional insured and named insured on resolution of, § 1:10

Interpretation

indemnity and insurance procurement agreements affecting interpretation of additional insured endorsement, § 1:12

reasonable expectations doctrine, § 61:32

Liability insurance, potentially covered claims, duty to defend, § 46:129

Notice requirements, § 1:7

Notice to, § 15:20

Reformation, § 1:13

Rescission. See index heading RESCISSION

Scope of additional insured coverage, §§ 1:5; 1:6

Self-insured retentions, § 1:8

Standing to sue, § 63:63

Subrogation against, § 1:15

Vicarious v. direct liability, § 1:5

Who qualifies as additional insured, § 1:4

ADDITIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

Subcontractors, coverage conditioned on insured's obtaining coverage from, construction disputes, § 51:7

ADEQUACY OF COVERAGE

Duty to advise, § 26:1

Insurance agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

ADEQUATE DEFENSE

Inadequate defense. See index heading INADEQUATE DEFENSE

Liability insurer's duty to provide, § 46:99

ADHESION CONTRACT

Duty to notify of reduction in coverage applicable only when policy is, insurers estopped to deny coverage, § 30:13

INDEX

ADJUSTERS

Bad faith, defendants, § 11:247

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

ADMISSIONS

Evidence, employees of insurer, § 31:8

Requests for, § 63:89

ADVANCE PAYMENTS

Duty of insurer to make, § 2:2

Duty of insurer to notify recipient of applicable statute of limitations, § 2:3

Failure to advance, bad faith, § 11:123

Liability insurance, advance costs, duty to defend, indemnity coverage, § 46:58

Settlement, insurer's right to deduct from, § 2:1

Statute of limitations

duty of insurer to notify recipient of applicable statute of limitations, § 2:3

tolling of limitations period, advance payment by insurer affecting, § 63:81

ADVERTISING

Insurance rates, permissibility in ratemaking formula, § 66:8

Interpretation, reasonable expectations doctrine, § 61:33

ADVERTISING INJURY COVERAGE

Generally, § 47:1

For detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

ADVERTISING LITERATURE

Coverage, effect on, § 3:1

Evidence, § 31:12

Liability for misleading sales literature, § 3:2

ADVICE OF COUNSEL

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Discovery, advice of counsel defense, § 25:10

ADVISE, DUTY TO

Additional insureds, § 26:4

Adequacy of or restrictions on coverage, § 26:1

Agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Anticipated material changes in policy, duty to advise about, §§ 26:7; 73:6

Automobile insurance, appraisal, physical damage coverage, § 9:13

Claims made coverage, informing insured of limited nature of

generally, § 18:2

professional liability insurance, claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:8

Estoppel and waiver. See index heading ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER

Health insurance, arbitration, § 37:8

Loss payees. See index heading LOSS PAYEES

Policy rights of insured, § 26:2

Premiums, duty to advise about, § 26:8

ADVISE, DUTY TO—Cont'd

Reasons for denial of claim, § 26:3

Renewal policies, duty to advise about reductions in coverage in, § 26:6

Suitability of coverage for insured, duty to advise about, § 26:9

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

Liability insurance, affirmative defenses against insured in suit brought by insured, potentially covered claims, duty to defend, § 46:148

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Generally, §§ 37A:1 to 37A:19

Antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3 et seq.

Anti-Injunction Act and enforcement of any tax, § 37A:5

Article I taxing power of government, § 37A:5

Broad risk pool necessity, § 37A:2

Categories of health care services, essential health benefits (EHB), § 37A:17

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), § 37A:18

Childless adults included in Medicaid population, § 37A:8

Commerce Clause does not authorize compulsory purchase of insurance, § 37A:7

“Community rating” model, antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3

Compulsory purchase of insurance, § 37A:7

Constitutional law

Article I taxing power of government, § 37A:5

Commerce Clause and compulsory purchase of insurance, § 37A:7

contraceptive care for women, § 37A:13

individual mandate justified under Article I, § 37A:5

Spending Clause, § 37A:8

Contraceptive care for women, coverage of preventive care, § 37A:13

Conundrum of public policy, § 37A:2

Direct tax, § 37A:5

Essential health benefits (EHB), § 37A:17

Federal regulation of health insurance under Act

generally, §§ 37A:10 to 37A:22

preemption of state law, §§ 37A:11 to 37A:14

“shared” or “cooperative” federalism in health insurance regulation,

§§ 37A:15 to 37A:19

Fraud and intentional misrepresentation, rescission of coverage, § 37A:12

Health care market, perspectives, § 37A:7

Health insurance exchanges

exchange planning grants, § 37A:16

“shared” or “cooperative” federalism in health insurance regulation, § 37A:16

Individual mandate

generally, § 37A:1

Internal Revenue Service collection of shared responsibility payment, § 37A:5

Key provisions of Act, §§ 37A:3 to 37A:9

Limits on coverage, antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3

INDEX

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT—Cont’d

Medicaid expansion

childless adults, § 37A:8

coercion federal spending conditions, §§ 37A:8; 37A:9

pool of insureds, §§ 37A:4; 37A:8

Supreme Court decision, partial invalidation of Medicaid expansion, § 37A:9

Minimum standards for coverage, antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3

Penalty vs. “shared responsibility payment,” § 37A:5

Penalty vs. tax, §§ 37A:1; 37A:5

Perspectives on health care market, § 37A:7

Pool of insureds

compulsory purchase of insurance, § 37A:7

effect of Act, §§ 37A:4 to 37A:9

individual mandate, § 37A:5

Medicaid provisions expansion, § 37A:4

penalty vs. tax, § 37A:5

Preemption of state law

generally, § 37A:11

contraceptive care for women, § 37A:13

preventive care coverage, § 37A:13

rescission for fraud and intentional misrepresentation, § 37A:12

summary of benefits and coverage explanation, § 37A:14

Preexisting conditions, antidiscrimination provisions, §§ 37A:3; 37A:7

Preventive care coverage, preemption of state law, § 37A:13

Public policy, § 37A:2

Rate setting

antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3

Repeal, Congress’s failed attempt, § 37A:6

Rescission for fraud and intentional misrepresentation, § 37A:12

Severability of antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3

“Shared” or “cooperative” federalism in health insurance regulation

generally, § 37A:15

Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight, § 37A:18

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), § 37A:18

essential health benefits (EHB), § 37A:17

health insurance exchanges, § 37A:16

rates and premium review, § 37A:18

waiver requests by states, § 37A:19

Shared responsibility payment, § 37A:6

Spending power of federal government, §§ 37A:1; 37A:8

Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, § 37A:14

Supreme Court decision

individual mandate justified under Article I of U.S. Constitution, § 37A:5

partial invalidation of Medicaid expansion, § 37A:9

Taxation, penalty vs. tax, §§ 37A:1; 37A:5

Waiver requests by states, § 37A:19

AFTER ACQUIRED CORPORATIONS

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

AGED PERSONS

Group health, disability, and life insurance, insurance generally purchased by older Californians, § **36:23**

AGENTS AND BROKERS

See index heading **INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS**

AGGREGATE POLICY LIMITS

Generally, § **62:1**

For detailed treatment see index heading **POLICY LIMITS**

AIRCRAFT

Liability insurance, exclusions, § **45:1**

Noncommercial aircraft, statutory restrictions, cancellation, § **15:11**

Pilot, life and accident insurance, exclusions, § **55:14**

AIRWAVE PIRACY

Liability insurance coverage questions, § **54:3**

ALCOHOL

Life and accident insurance, exclusions, § **55:12**

ALIENATED PREMISES

Liability insurance exclusions, § **45:2**

ALLOCATION OF COVERAGE

Automobile insurance. See index heading **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

Directors and officers. See index heading **DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

Fidelity insurance, between covered and uncovered claims, § **33:2**

Liability insurance, covered and uncovered claims, § **44:20**

Professional liability insurance, among successive insurers, § **64:1**

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, § **10:2**

ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY INSURANCE DEFENSE COSTS

See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

AMERICAN LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION (ALTA)

Title insurance. See index heading **TITLE INSURANCE**

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)

Generally, § **5:1**

Condition for which coverage denied must be a disability, § **5:7**

Discriminatory insurance practices, elements of ADA action based on, §§ **5:7 to 5:9**

Liability of insurer under Title I, § **5:4**

Policy provision or underwriting decision

disability-based distinction must be made, § **5:8**

subterfuge to evade purposes of ADA, § **5:9**

Safe harbor provision, § **5:6**

Standing, § **5:3**

INDEX

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)—Cont'd

Title I

generally, § 5:2

liability of insurer under, § 5:4

Title III, § 5:5

ANNUAL AGGREGATE LIMITS

Policy limits, § 62:2

ANOTHER INSURED

Automobile insurance. See index heading **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

ANTIASSIGNMENT CLAUSES

Liability insurance, § 44:8

Federal Bankruptcy preemption, § 44:9

ANTICIPATED CHANGES

Material changes in policy, duty to advise about, §§ 26:7; 73:6

ANTIDISCRIMINATION PROVISIONS OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Generally, § 37A:3 et seq.

For detailed treatment see index heading **AFFORDABLE CARE ACT**

ANTI-INJUNCTION ACT

Affordable Care Act, enforcement of tax, § 37A:5

ANTI-SLAPP (STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST PUBLIC PARTICIPATION) STATUTE

Bad faith, § 11:120

Declaratory relief actions, § 63:47

Liability insurance, insurance defense counsel, § 46:74

Settlements, application to disbursements, § 63:58

ANTITRUST

Boycott exemption from immunity, McCarran-Ferguson Act, § 6:4

California antitrust laws

generally, § 6:6

Cartwright Act: Business and Professional Code § 16700 et seq., § 6:8

Common Law Doctrine of Fair Procedure, § 6:10

Unfair Competition Act: Business and Professional Code § 17200, § 6:9

Unfair Insurance Practices Act: Insurance Code § 790.03(c), § 6:7

Common Law Doctrine of Fair Procedure, §§ 6:10; 37:3

Conspiracies with foreign insurers, effect of, § 6:3

Federal antitrust laws

generally, § 6:1

McCarran-Ferguson Act's immunity for business of insurance, below

Foreign insurers

generally, § 6:5

conspiracies with foreign insurers, effect of, § 6:3

Health insurance, § 37:1

Immunity

generally, § 37:2

ANTITRUST—Cont'd

Immunity—Cont'd

McCarran-Ferguson Act's immunity for business of insurance, below

Liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:4

McCarran-Ferguson Act's immunity for business of insurance
generally, § 6:2

boycott exemption from immunity, § 6:4

“ANY AUTO”

Automobile insurance, § 8:24

APPELLATE REVIEW

Appealable orders, § 63:1

Attorney fees, bad faith, insured's right to recover fees incurred in defending
appeal by insurer, § 11:12

Bad faith

attorney fees incurred in defending insurer's appeal, insured's right to recover,
§ 11:12

factors showing bad faith, appeal by insurer, §§ 11:147; 11:148

failure of insurer to appeal, factors showing bad faith, § 11:148

punitive damages, standard of review, § 11:81

Choice of forum

federal abstention doctrine, appellate review of district court's decision to
abstain, § 63:31

jurisdictional issues, appellate review of district court's remand for lack of
diversity, § 63:26

Declaratory relief actions, standard of review, refusal to grant declaratory relief,
§ 63:5

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA)

applications of standard of judicial review, § 29:54

scope of de novo review, § 29:52

Federal abstention doctrine, appellate review of district court's decision to
abstain, § 63:31

Federal district court's exercise of jurisdiction, standard of review, § 63:6

Interpretation of insurance policies, standard of review, § 63:3

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Small claims court, § 63:2

Standard of review

declaratory relief, refusal to grant, § 63:5

federal district court's exercise of jurisdiction, § 63:6

interpretation of insurance policies, § 63:3

punitive damages, §§ 11:81; 63:4

Supreme Court decision regarding Affordable Care Act. See index heading
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, judicial review of arbitration awards,
§ 10:15

APPORTIONMENT

Attorney fees. See index heading BAD FAITH

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

INDEX

APPRAISAL

- Automobile insurance, physical damage coverage, § 9:13
- Homeowners insurance. See index heading HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- Professional liability insurance, scope of coverage, real estate appraisers, § 64:35
- Property insurance, first party coverage
 - generally, § 65:1
 - for detailed treatment see index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

ARBITRATION

- Additional insureds, § 1:17
- Attorney fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Contribution and indemnity, § 21:31
- Disability insurance, § 24:28
- Federal Arbitration Act, effect on enforceability of arbitration clause, § 63:21
- Group health, disability, and life insurance, § 36:2
- Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE
- Insurance agents and brokers, § 4:32
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Professional liability insurance, allocation of coverage, § 64:2
- Reinsurance disputes, § 68:18
- Service of suit clause, effect on enforceability of arbitration clause, § 63:20
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

ARMENIAN OTTOMAN EMPIRE CLAIMS

- Life and accident insurance, reinstatement, § 55:43

ARSON

- Liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:5

ARTICLE I TAXING POWER OF GOVERNMENT

- Affordable Care Act, § 37A:5

ASBESTOS

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

- See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

ASSIGNMENTS

- Automobile insurance
 - medical payments, § 9:4
 - uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, § 10:83
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Contribution and indemnity claims, assignment of, § 21:2
- Homeowners insurance, assignability, § 38:1
- Insolvency, assignments of statutory priority of payment, § 40:26
- Insurance agents and brokers, assignability of negligence claims against, § 4:29

ASSIGNMENTS—Cont'd

- Liability insurance, antiassignment clauses, § 44:8
- Federal Bankruptcy preemption, § 44:9
- Life and accident insurance policy, assignment of, § 55:5
- Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Subrogation rights, § 74:51

ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY

- Liability insurance exclusions, assumed liability under contract, § 45:13

ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE

- Generally, § 68:14
- For detailed treatment see index heading REINSURANCE

ATTACHMENT OF APPLICATION TO POLICY

- Life and accident insurance, § 55:31
- Rescission, § 70:12

ATTORNEY FEES

- Bad faith
 - appeal by insurer, insured's right to recover fees incurred in defending, § 11:12
 - apportioning damages between contract and tort claims where attorney represents plaintiff under contingency fee agreement, § 11:18
 - apportioning fees between contract and tort claims, § 11:17
 - assignee's right to recover, § 11:14
 - attorney-client privilege, assertion affecting right to recover attorney fees, § 11:20
 - change in fee agreement, effect on apportionment of fees, § 11:19
 - contingency fee agreement, apportioning damages between contract and tort claims when attorney represents plaintiff under, § 11:18
 - declaratory relief action, insured's right to recover in, § 11:13
 - insurer's right to recover, generally, §§ 11:11; 11:16
 - statutory attorney fees awarded against insured in underlying action, insurer's liability for, § 11:45
 - third party claimant's right to recover, § 11:15
 - workers' compensation, liability for attorney fees of insured, § 11:281
 - workers' compensation carriers, defendants, § 11:281
- Declaratory relief actions
 - independent counsel fee dispute, § 63:35
- Discovery, bills, § 25:9
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), remedies under, § 29:40
- Insolvency, payment of claims, § 40:22
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Subrogation. See index heading SUBROGATION

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

- Allocation of defense costs, directors and officers, § 22:6
- Discovery, §§ 25:8 to 25:13
- Waiver, § 25:9

INDEX

ATTORNEYS

- Automobile insurance, attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, medical payments, § 9:6
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Defense counsel. See index heading DEFENSE COUNSEL
- Fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES
- Fraud, attorney liability, § 42:1
- Health insurance, reimbursement, attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, § 37:40
- Subrogation, attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, § 74:6

AUTHORITY

- Insurance agents and brokers
 - generally, § 4:3
 - for detailed treatment see index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

AUTISM

- Health insurance, scope of coverage, § 37:32

AUTOMATIC TERMINATION PROVISION

- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

- Generally, § 8:1
- Accident requirement, insuring agreement, § 8:72
- Additional insureds
 - automobiles insured, § 8:14
 - notice to, cancellation, § 8:36
- Advise, duty to, appraisal, physical damage coverage, § 9:13
- Allocation of coverage. Multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, below
- Another insured or family member, liability to
 - cross complaints for contribution and indemnity, § 8:59
 - passengers, injuries to, § 8:57
 - residents and family members, § 8:58
 - validity, § 8:56
 - wrongful death claims, § 8:60
- “Any auto,” automobiles insured, § 8:24
- Appraisal rights, physical damage coverage, § 9:13
- Assigned risk plan
 - duty of insurers to accept assignments, § 8:28
 - interpretation of CAARP policies, § 8:27
 - operation of, § 8:26
 - purpose and scope, § 8:25
 - rates
 - generally, § 66:18
 - CAARP liability to third parties for insuring incompetent drivers, § 8:32
- Assignments, § 9:4
- Attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, medical payments, § 9:6
- Auto club, public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, § 8:47

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—Cont’d

Automatic termination provision

cancellation, § 8:34

multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:12

Automobile business, insureds in, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users, § 8:97

Automobiles insured

additional insured automobile, § 8:14

“any auto,” § 8:24

borrowed vehicles, § 8:23

burden of proof, § 8:19

definition of automobile, § 8:13

exclusion for autos “used in any other business or occupation,” § 8:20

hired automobile, § 8:17

newly acquired automobile, § 8:15

nonowned vehicles, § 8:18

permissive use requirement, § 8:22

regular use exception, § 8:21

temporary substitute vehicle, § 8:16

Bodily injury and property damage, insuring agreement, § 8:73

Borrowed vehicles, automobiles insured, § 8:23

Burden of proof, automobiles insured, § 8:19

CAARP. Assigned risk plan, above

Cancellation

generally, § 8:33

additional insureds, notice to, § 8:36

automatic termination provision, § 8:34

premium finance company’s right to cancel, § 8:35

public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, § 8:43

statutory restrictions, § 15:8

Care, custody, and control, property in, § 8:64

Causal connection between injury and maintenance or use of vehicle, insuring agreement, § 8:74

Class of drivers or persons, exclusions, § 8:51

Collateral estoppel effect of underlying liability litigation, permissive users, § 8:89

Collision coverage, physical damage coverage, § 9:9

Commercial policies

persons and entities insured, § 8:84

unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, standards applicable to personal and commercial automobile insurance, § 13:20

Common carrier insurance

for detailed treatment see index heading COMMON CARRIER INSURANCE

Contribution and indemnity

cross complaints for, another insured or family member, liability to, § 8:59

disputes between automobile insurers, § 21:27

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Cross complaints for contribution and indemnity, another insured or family member, liability to, § 8:59
- Defense costs, allocation of, multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:9
- Definition of automobile, § 8:13
- Designated driver exclusion, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users, § 8:99
- Driver exclusion. Exclusions, below
- Drunk driving exclusion, § 8:53
- Duty to advise, appraisal, physical damage coverage, § 9:13
- Employee exclusion, § 8:54
- Employer of insured, persons and entities insured, § 8:85
- Excess insurance
 - defend, duty to, special rules applicable to automobile insurers, § 32:20
 - medical payments, duty to pay, other sources of insurance, effect of, § 9:3
 - permissive users, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for, § 8:95
- Exclusions
 - generally, § 8:49
 - class of drivers or persons, § 8:51
 - driver exclusion
 - generally, § 8:50
 - class of drivers or persons, § 8:51
 - designated driver exclusion, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users, § 8:99
 - persons to whom excluded driver entrusts vehicle, § 8:51
 - drunk driving exclusion, § 8:53
 - employee exclusion, § 8:54
 - mechanical device, financial responsibility, § 8:68
 - scope of employment while operating commercial vehicle, § 8:55
 - “used in any other business or occupation,” automobiles insured, § 8:20
 - workers’ compensation exclusion, § 8:66
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies, rates, § 8:30
- Extracontractual remedies, permissive users, § 8:90
- Family member. Another insured or family member, liability to, above
- Fee, carrying persons or property for, § 8:65
- Financial responsibility law
 - constitutional validity, § 8:67
 - duty of insurer to certify compliance, § 8:69
 - mechanical device exclusion, § 8:68
- First party coverage
 - medical payments, below
 - persons and entities insured, § 9:8
 - physical damage coverage, below
 - theft coverage, § 9:14
- Good driver discount policies, rating factors, § 66:17
- Hired automobile. Renting or leasing motor vehicles, below

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Hospital, medical payments, insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to hospital, § 9:7
- Incidental automobile coverage, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users, § 8:94
- Incompetent drivers, CAARP liability to third parties for insuring, § 8:32
- Insurable interest, § 8:70
- Insuring agreement
 - generally, § 8:71
 - accident requirement, § 8:72
 - bodily injury and property damage, § 8:73
 - causal connection between injury and maintenance or use of vehicle, § 8:74
 - maintenance, § 8:77
 - negligent entrustment and negligent supervision claims, § 8:75
 - ownership, § 8:76
 - use
 - general discussion, § 8:78
 - loading and unloading, § 8:79
- Intentional acts, § 8:61
- Interpretation of CAARP policies, assigned risk plan, § 8:27
- Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) mandated coverage, public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, § 8:46
- Leasing motor vehicles. Renting or leasing motor vehicles, below
- Lenders financing purchase of automobile, duty to procure insurance, § 8:48
- Liability insurance, special rules, defense costs, § 46:7
- Loading and unloading
 - insuring agreement, use, § 8:79
 - multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:7
- Maintenance, insuring agreement, § 8:77
- Measure of damages, physical damage coverage, § 9:10
- Medical payments
 - assignments, § 9:4
 - attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, § 9:6
 - eligibility, § 9:1
 - insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to hospital, § 9:7
 - other sources of insurance, effect of
 - generally, § 9:2
 - excess insurer's duty to pay, effect on, § 9:3
 - reimbursement provisions, § 9:5
- Mexican policies, § 8:80
- Modification of statutory presumption by agreement, multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:9
- Multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among
 - automatic termination provision, § 8:12
 - defense costs, allocation of, § 8:9
 - "described or rated as an owned vehicle," accident vehicle as, § 8:8
 - loading or unloading, accident occurring during, § 8:7
 - modification of statutory presumption by agreement, § 8:10

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among—Cont'd
 - named insured in business of renting or leasing motor vehicles, **§ 8:6**
 - renting or leasing motor vehicles, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(b)], **§ 8:6**
 - selling, servicing, parking or storing motor vehicles, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], **§ 8:5**
 - statutory presumptions [Insurance Code § 11580.8 and § 11580.9]
 - generally, **§ 8:2**
 - allocation of coverage when presumptions do not apply, **§ 8:11**
 - modification of statutory presumption by agreement, **§ 8:10**
 - named insured in business of selling, servicing, parking or storing motor vehicles, **§ 8:5**
 - prerequisites to applying, **§ 8:4**
 - unresolved allocation, **§ 8:3**
- Named insured. Multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, above
- Negligent entrustment, insuring agreement, **§ 8:75**
- Negligent supervision claims, insuring agreement, **§ 8:75**
- Newly acquired automobile, automobiles insured, **§ 8:15**
- Nonowned vehicles
 - automobiles insured, **§ 8:18**
 - permissive users, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for, **§ 8:98**
- Occupants of insured vehicle, persons and entities insured, **§ 8:86**
- Off road vehicles, **§ 8:62**
- Other insurance issues, public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, **§ 8:44**
- Other owned vehicle, **§ 8:63**
- Other sources of insurance, effect of. Medical payments, above
- Ownership, insuring agreement, **§ 8:76**
- Parking motor vehicles, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, **§ 8:5**
- Passengers, injuries to, **§ 8:57**
- Per accident policy limits, **§ 62:4**
- Per person policy limits, **§ 62:3**
- Permissible exclusions, public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, **§ 8:42**
- Permissive users
 - automobiles insured, **§ 8:22**
 - collateral estoppel effect of underlying liability litigation, **§ 8:89**
 - exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users
 - automobile business, insureds in, **§ 8:97**
 - designated driver exclusion, **§ 8:99**
 - excess insurance, **§ 8:95**
 - incidental automobile coverage, **§ 8:94**
 - nonowned vehicles, **§ 8:98**
 - policy limits exceeding statutory minimum, **§ 8:93**
 - self insurance, **§ 8:96**
 - extracontractual remedies, **§ 8:90**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Permissive users—Cont'd

scope of permission, § 8:87

statutory framework for coverage of, § 8:91

statutory requirements for coverage of, § 8:92

generally, § 8:93

exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users, above
in this group

who may give permission, § 8:88

Persons and entities insured

commercial policies, § 8:84

employer of insured, § 8:85

first party coverage, § 9:8

occupants of insured vehicle, § 8:86

residents of named insured's household, § 8:83

Physical damage coverage

appraisal rights, § 9:13

collision coverage, § 9:9

duty to advise, appraisal, § 9:13

measure of damages, § 9:10

repair shops, insurer does not steer insured to specific, § 9:12

stigma damages, § 9:11

value, diminution of, § 9:11

Policy. Insuring agreement, above

Policy limits

exceeding statutory minimum, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage
for permissive users, § 8:93

multiple vehicle accidents or occurrences, § 8:101

per accident, § 62:4

per person, § 62:3

per person versus per accident, § 8:100

valued policies, § 8:102

Premium finance company's right to cancel, § 8:35

Property damage, insuring agreement, § 8:73

Property in care, custody, and control, § 8:64

Public livery, § 8:65

Public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage

auto club, special duty of care, § 8:47

cancellation, § 8:43

Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) mandated coverage, § 8:46

other insurance issues, § 8:44

permissible exclusions, § 8:42

scope, § 8:41

subrogation liability, § 8:45

Purpose of assigned risk plan, § 8:25

Rates

CAARP liability to third parties for insuring incompetent drivers, § 8:32

exhaustion of administrative remedies, § 8:30

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Rates—Cont'd

- procedures, § 8:29
- substantive requirements, § 8:31

Rating factors

- generally, § 66:14
- assigned risk plan, above
- broker fees, § 66:16
- good driver discount policies, § 66:17
- specifically prohibited rating factors, § 66:15

Reformation

- generally, § 8:112
- third parties, rights of, § 8:113

Regular use exception, automobiles insured, § 8:21

Reimbursement provisions, medical payments, § 9:5

Renewals

- agent's authority, § 8:103
- automatic renewals, § 8:104
- lapse of coverage due to nonpayment of premium, § 8:109
- local government restrictions on renewals and cancellations, § 8:108
- notice of nonrenewal, insurer's duty to provide, § 8:105
- notification of regulators of nonrenewal, duty of insurer, §§ 8:106; 8:110
- statutory restrictions on renewals and cancellations, § 8:107
- statutory restrictions on right to refuse, proposition 103, § 69:9

Renting or leasing motor vehicles

- automobiles insured, hired automobile, § 8:17
- named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(b)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:6
- rental agreements, § 8:111

Repair shops, insurer does not steer insured to specific, § 9:12

Rescission

- grounds, § 8:114
- third parties, rights of, § 8:115

Residents

- another insured or family member, liability to, § 8:58
- persons and entities insured, residents of named insured's household, § 8:83

Scope of employment while operating commercial vehicle, exclusions, § 8:55

Scope of public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, § 8:41

Self insurance

- generally, § 8:116
- permissive users, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for, § 8:96

Selling, servicing, parking or storing motor vehicles, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:5

Servicing motor vehicles, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:5

Statutory presumptions [Insurance Code § 11580.8 and § 11580.9]. Multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, above

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Stigma damages, § 9:11
- Storing motor vehicles, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:5
- Subrogation liability, public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, § 8:45
- Temporary substitute vehicle, automobiles insured, § 8:16
- Territorial limitation, § 8:117
- Theft coverage, first party coverage, § 9:14
- Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, standards applicable to personal and commercial automobile insurance, § 13:20
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage
 - generally, § 10:1
 - for detailed treatment see index heading UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE
- Use. Insuring agreement, above
- Value, diminution of, § 9:11
- Valued policies, policy limits, § 8:102
- Workers' compensation exclusion, § 8:66
- Wrongful death claims, another insured or family member, liability to, § 8:60

BAD FAITH

- Generally, § 11:1
- Absence of coverage, defenses, § 11:87
- Abusive or coercive claims practices, factors showing bad faith, § 11:122
- Additional or unnamed insureds, plaintiffs, § 11:235
- Adjusters, defendants, § 11:247
- Advance payment, failure to, factors showing bad faith, § 11:123
- Advice of counsel
 - defenses, generally, § 11:88
 - rejection of, factors showing bad faith, § 11:124
- Agents. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS
- Anti-SLAPP (Strategic Lawsuits Against Public Participation) statute, § 11:120
- Appellate review. See index heading APPELLATE REVIEW
- Applicability of genuine dispute defense
 - standard of liability, § 11:313
- Apportionment of attorney fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES
- Arbitration
 - defenses, § 11:89
 - uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE
- Assignments
 - generally, § 11:2
 - antiassignment clauses and their enforceability, § 11:4
 - damages, assignee's right to recover, § 11:14
 - no personal liability settlements affecting validity of, § 11:7
 - operation of law, assignments by, § 11:3
 - "purely personal" damages as not assignable, bad faith, below

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Assignments—Cont'd

- splitting causes of action, rule against, § **11:6**
- traditional tort theories, assignability, § **12:7**

Attorney fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES

Attorneys

- advice of counsel, above
- contribution and indemnity, cross complaints against insured's attorney, § **21:3**
- defendants, §§ **11:254; 11:257; 11:284**
- fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES
- independent counsel of insured, insurers not obligated to pay settlements
 - entered into by, option of insured to settle with third party when insurer refuses to settle, § **11:226**
- standard of liability, representation of insured by counsel, effect on insurer's standard of care, § **11:307**
- third party claimant's attorney, defendant, § **11:284**
- workers' compensation, below

Bankruptcy. See index heading BANKRUPTCY

Borrowing, cost of, recovery, § **11:32**

Breach by insured

- generally, § **11:96**
- failure to cooperate, § **11:97**

Brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Burden of proof, damages from failure to defend or from inadequate defense, excess judgment or settlement, § **11:50**

Business and Professions Code theories, § **12:23**

standing, § **12:24**

California Insurance Guaranty Association. See index heading CALIFORNIA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (CIGA)

Cancellation

- generally, § **15:1**
- factors showing bad faith, § **11:127**

Causation, defenses, § **11:90**

Change in fee agreement, effect on apportionment of fees, § **11:19**

Claims form, narrow interpretation, § **11:156**

Code of Civil Procedure theories, sanctions, § **12:25**

Codefendant of insured, § **11:286**

Coercive claims practices, factors showing bad faith, § **11:122**

Coinsurers, defendants, § **11:283**

Collateral estoppel and res judicata, §§ **11:91; 11:288**

Collateral source rule

- generally, § **11:10**
- emotional distress, pleading and proof of damages, § **11:24**

Comparative fault

- generally, § **11:92**
- inapplicability, § **12:16**
- insured's negligence, § **11:93**
- primary/excess insurer disputes, § **11:94**

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

- Comparative fault—Cont'd
 - punitive damages, § **11:65**
- Compensatory damages
 - punitive damages, relationship to, § **11:75**
 - refusal to defend coupled with refusal to settle, § **11:58**
- Computerized claims evaluation, § **11:175**
- Consequential damages, § **11:52**
- Conspiracy
 - implied covenant, conspiracy to violate, defendants, §§ **11:251; 11:255**
 - independent tort, conspiracy to commit, defendants, § **11:252**
 - traditional tort and statutory theories, § **12:2**
- Constitutionality
 - full faith and credit, defenses, § **11:111**
 - Holocaust Victim Insurance Relief Act, below
 - punitive damages, §§ **11:63; 11:64**
- Constructive v actual notice, investigate, duty to, § **11:168**
- Contingency fee agreement, apportioning damages between contract and tort claims when attorney represents plaintiff under, § **11:18**
- Contractual limitations periods
 - generally, §§ **11:98; 20:14**
 - tolling of, § **11:99**
- Contribution and indemnity. See index heading CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY
- Cooperate, duty to. See index heading COOPERATE, DUTY TO
- Coverage, failure to recognize coverage under policy different from policy under which claim submitted, factors showing bad faith, § **11:165**
- Credit and good will, loss of, damages, § **11:30**
- Credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery, § **11:36**
- Cross complaints, contribution and indemnity, §§ **11:282; 21:3**
- Custom and practice of industry, failure to comply with, factors showing bad faith, § **11:158**
- Damages
 - attorney fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES
 - bankruptcy, § **11:31**
 - borrowing, cost of, § **11:32**
 - burden of proving damages resulting from failure to defend or from inadequate defense, insured's burden, § **11:50**
 - California Insurance Guaranty Association's liability for settlement within statutory limits, § **11:49**
 - collateral source rule, above
 - compensatory damages, above
 - consequential damages, § **11:52**
 - credit and good will, loss of, § **11:30**
 - credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery, § **11:36**
 - declaratory relief action, insured's right to recover damages in, § **11:13**
 - defense costs, § **11:53**
 - emotional distress, below
 - excess judgment or settlement, generally, §§ **11:48 to 11:50**

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Damages—Cont'd

- exclusion of damages from coverage, § 11:51
- financial harm, § 11:27
- future appreciation, loss of, § 11:34
- inadequate defense, damages for, § 11:46
- increased premiums or loss of dividends, § 11:35
- inflation factor, lost earnings, § 11:29
- insolvency of insured, effect of, § 11:55
- insured's right to recover, §§ 11:11 to 11:13
- lost earnings, §§ 11:28; 11:29
- mitigation of damages, duty of insured, § 11:9
- no policy limits, effect of, § 11:54
- other insurers, effect of defense by, § 11:56
- physical injuries, § 11:38
- prejudgment interest, § 11:60
- punitive damages, below
- refusal to defend, § 11:47
- refusal to defend coupled with refusal to settle, compensatory damages, § 11:58
- relief from judgment based on mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect, loss of right to obtain, § 11:57
- right of insured to recover, §§ 11:11 to 11:13
- right of insurer to recover, § 11:16
- subrogation rights, loss of, § 11:59
- third party claimant's right to recover, § 11:15
- tort damages v contract damages, § 11:8
- wrongful death, § 11:39

Death of insured, effect, § 11:26

Declaratory relief actions. See index heading DECLARATORY RELIEF ACTIONS

Deductible of insured, settlements within, § 11:216

Defamation, § 12:20

Defendants

- adjusters, § 11:247
- attorneys, §§ 11:254; 11:257; 11:284
- breaching duties directly owed to insured, § 11:256
- California Insurance Guaranty Association, § 11:263
- codefendant of insured, § 11:286
- coinsurers, § 11:283
- conspiracy, above
- cross defendants for contribution and indemnity, § 11:282
- defense medical examiners, § 11:261
- duty to insurer, § 11:260
- employees of insurance company, liability for violation of implied covenant, § 11:250
- excess insurers, § 11:264
- federal preemption of claims against sureties, § 11:271
- finance companies arranging coverage for independent insurers, § 11:262

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Defendants—Cont'd

- home protection companies, § 11:287
- independent adjusters and investigators, § 11:259
- independent counsel for insured, liability to insurer, § 11:257
- independent management companies, § 11:258
- insurance defense counsel, § 11:254
- medicare carriers, § 11:265
- miscellaneous theories, § 11:253
- parent companies, § 11:248
- policyholders, reverse bad faith, § 11:266
- reinsurers, §§ 11:267 to 11:269
- representatives of insurance companies, § 11:249
- reverse bad faith, policyholders, § 11:266
- sureties, § 11:270
- third party claimant's attorney, § 11:285
- vehicle service contractors, § 11:274
- workers' compensation, §§ 11:275 to 11:281

Defendant's negative net worth

- punitive damages, § 11:79

Defense costs, damages, § 11:53

Defenses

- absence of coverage, § 11:87
- advice of counsel, above
- anti-SLAPP (Strategic Lawsuits Against Public Participation) statute, § 11:120
- arbitration, § 11:89
- breach by insured, above
- causation, § 11:90
- collateral estoppel and res judicata, § 11:91
- comparative fault, above
- exclusive remedy, below
- genuine issue, § 11:86
- immunity, below
- insolvency of insured, § 11:121
- privilege, litigation or judicial proceedings, § 11:114
- rescission, § 11:117
- settlement and release, § 11:118
- statute of limitations, below
- subrogation, § 74:18
- unfair claims practice regulations, § 11:119

Delay

- economic loss, necessity of pleading, §§ 11:130; 11:131
- factors showing bad faith, §§ 11:130 to 11:133
- paying or refusing to pay admittedly covered portion of claim until disputed portion is resolved, § 11:132
- settling liability claim against insured, delay in, based on belief that policy does not provide coverage, § 11:133
- settling third party claims, standard of liability, § 11:310

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Delegability of insurer's duty to evaluate settlement offer and negotiate, § **11:203**

Delegability of insurer's duty to investigate, § **11:170**

Disability insurance. See index heading **DISABILITY INSURANCE**

Discovery, § **11:289**

Discovery sanctions

evidence, § **11:303**

Earthquake Insurance Act, § **12:29**

Economic loss

condition to recovery of damages for emotional distress, § **11:25**

necessity of pleading in delay cases, § **11:131**

Elder abuse, § **12:30**

Emotional distress

generally, § **11:21**

economic loss as condition to recovery of damages, § **11:25**

pleading and proof of damages, §§ **11:23; 11:24**

severity of, § **11:22**

Employee leasing company's clients, standing to sue leasing company's workers' compensation insurer, § **11:246**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), defenses, § **11:106**

Employees

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § **11:106**

Federal Employee Health Benefits Act, § **11:107**

National Labor Relations Act, § **11:108**

punitive damages, § **11:67**

workers' compensation, below

Enforcement duties of commissioners, § **13:29**

Enforcement of policy rights, factors showing bad faith, § **11:125**

Equity, loss of, damages, § **11:33**

Estate of insured, plaintiffs, § **11:240**

Estoppel and waiver. See index heading **ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER**

Evidence

cases finding bad faith as matter of law, § **11:301**

cases finding no bad faith as matter of law, § **11:302**

discovery sanctions, § **11:303**

expert testimony, §§ **11:298; 31:31**

extracontractual liability, bad faith failure to settle suits, scope of permissible evidence in, § **31:20**

failure to preserve evidence, factors showing bad faith, § **11:160**

industry custom and practice, § **11:297**

inferences, below

pattern and practice of insurer, § **11:299**

punitive damages, proof requirements, § **11:62**

reasonable offers to settle claims against insured, obligation to accept, scope of permissible evidence, § **11:182**

relevance, below

role of judge and jury, §§ **31:32 to 31:33**

role of judge and jury in deciding issues, § **11:300**

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd

- scope of permissible evidence in bad faith failure to settle suits, § 11:182
- spoliation of evidence, § 12:19

Examination under oath, insurer's insistence on, factors showing bad faith, § 11:129

Excess insurance. See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE

Excess judgment or settlement

- burden of proving damages resulting from failure to defend or from inadequate defense, insured's burden, § 11:50
- California Insurance Guaranty Association's liability for settlement within statutory limits, § 11:49
- damages, generally, §§ 11:48 to 11:50
- excess insurance affecting primary insurer's liability for excess judgment, § 11:43
- failure to settle, § 11:40
- insolvency of insured affecting insurer's liability for excess judgment, § 11:42
- insured need not pay judgment, liability, § 11:41
- requirement of excess judgment, §§ 11:205 to 11:209
- subrogation, equitable, excess insurer against primary insurer, § 11:206

Excess verdict, insured need not pay, § 11:207

Excessiveness, test of, punitive damages, § 11:80

Exclusion of damages from coverage, § 11:51

Exclusive remedy

- disability benefits, § 11:113
- workers' compensation, § 11:112

Exhaustion of administrative remedies, § 11:95

Expert testimony, §§ 11:298; 31:31

Express beneficiaries, plaintiffs, § 11:234

Factors showing bad faith

- abusive or coercive claims practices, § 11:122
- advance payment, failure to, § 11:123
- advising insured of rights, failure as to, § 11:134
- appeal by insurer, §§ 11:147; 11:148
- cancellation of policy, § 11:127
- communicate with insured, failure to, § 11:135
- contribution from other insurers, insurer's pursuit of, § 11:163
- coverage, failure to recognize coverage under policy different from policy under which claim submitted, § 11:165
- custom and practice of industry, failure to comply with, § 11:158
- declaratory relief action, insurer's filing of, § 11:149
- defend, failure to, §§ 11:141 to 11:143
- delay, §§ 11:130 to 11:133
- denial of coverage as affecting insured's duty to tender defense, § 11:138
- effect of insurer's denial of coverage on insured's duty to tender defense, § 11:138
- enforcement of policy rights by insurer, § 11:125
- examination under oath, insurer's insistence on, § 11:129

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Factors showing bad faith—Cont'd

- exercise of policy rights, bad faith refusal, § **11:126**
- failure of insurer to appeal, § **11:148**
- failure to defend, §§ **11:136; 11:140**
- failure to preserve evidence and insured's rights against others, § **11:160**
- failure to recognize coverage under policy different from policy under which claim submitted, § **11:165**
- federal preemption, § **11:162**
- fire insurance claims, settlement offers, § **11:146**
- fraud action, insurer filing, § **11:151**
- health insurance cost containment practices, § **11:161**
- industry custom and practice, failure to comply with, § **11:158**
- interpleader action, insurer's filing of, § **11:150**
- judgment against insured not required, § **11:137**
- late notice, duty to defend, § **11:139**
- legal theory, untested, assertion of, § **11:159**
- litigation tactics, § **11:144**
- misrepresentation of policy limits, § **11:152**
- mistaken withholding of benefits, § **11:155**
- narrow interpretation of claims form, § **11:156**
- narrow interpretation of policy, first party claims, § **11:157**
- others, failure to preserve evidence and insured's rights against, § **11:160**
- policy limits, misrepresentation of, § **11:152**
- premium disputes, § **11:164**
- punitive damages for failure to defend, § **11:140**
- refusal to defend coupled with refusal to settle, § **11:143**
- renew policy, refusal to, § **11:128**
- settlement offers, §§ **11:145; 11:146**
- subject reservation of rights, § **11:141**
- subrogation, § **11:153**
- termination of insured's defense, § **11:142**
- untested legal theory, assertion of, § **11:159**
- Failure of insurer to appeal, factors showing bad faith, § **11:148**
- Failure to advise insured of policy rights, factors showing bad faith, § **11:134**
- Failure to communicate with insured, factors showing bad faith, § **11:135**
- Failure to defend, factors showing bad faith, §§ **11:141 to 11:143**
- Failure to investigate and evaluate claim thoroughly and objectively
 - narrow interpretation, below
 - objection of insured to settlement, below
 - settlement, below
- Failure to recognize coverage under policy different from policy under which claim submitted, factors showing bad faith, § **11:165**
- Failure to settle claims, voidability, § **11:229**
- Fair Insurance Responsibility Act of 2000, third party bad faith, § **12:21**
- Federal Employee Health Benefits Act, defenses, § **11:107**
- Federal preemption
 - factors showing bad faith, § **11:162**

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

- Federal preemption—Cont'd
 - sureties, claims against, § 11:271
- Fiduciary duty, traditional tort and statutory theories, § 12:3
- Financial harm, recovery, § 11:27
- Fire insurance claims, settlement offers, § 11:146
- First party claims
 - investigate, duty to, § 11:174
 - narrow policy interpretation, § 11:157
 - standard of liability, § 11:306
- Fraud
 - agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS
 - immunity, fraud reports, defenses, § 11:115
 - inducement, fraud in, § 12:4
 - insurer's filing of fraud action, factors showing bad faith, § 11:151
 - investigate, duty to, fraud suspected, § 11:172
 - justifiable reliance, § 12:9
 - punitive damages, § 11:71
 - read policy, duty of insured, § 12:9
 - resolution of claims, fraud in, § 12:5
- Full faith and credit, § 11:111
- Future appreciation, loss of, damages, § 11:34
- Genuine dispute defense
 - standard of liability, § 11:313
- Genuine issue, defenses, § 11:86
- Good will, loss of, damages, § 11:30
- Group health, disability, and life insurance, enrollment and claims administration, § 36:17
- Harm
 - physical injuries, § 11:38
 - punitive damages, §§ 11:75; 11:76
 - wrongful death, § 11:39
- Health care providers, duty to, defendants, workers' compensation carriers, § 11:278
- Health insurance cost containment practices, factors showing bad faith, § 11:161
- Home protection companies, § 11:287
- Immunity
 - California Insurance Guaranty Association's tort immunity: Insurance Code § 1063.12(a), § 11:116
 - fraud reports, § 11:115
 - traditional tort theories, § 12:6
- Implied covenants
 - conspiracy to violate, defendants, § 11:251
 - employees of insurance company, liability for violation of implied covenant, § 11:250
 - reinsurers, defendants, §§ 11:267 to 11:269
- Inadequate defense, damages for, § 11:46
- Inadequate investigation, § 11:166

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

- Indemnity rights, assertion of contractual, § **11:154**
- Independent counsel of insured, insurers not obligated to pay settlements entered into by, option of insured to settle with third party when insurer refuses to settle, § **11:226**
- Inducement, fraud in, § **12:4**
- Industry custom and practice
 - evidence, § **11:297**
 - failure to comply with, factors showing bad faith, § **11:158**
- Inferences
 - excess judgment as evidence of reasonableness of settlement offer, § **11:295**
 - punitive damages, inferences justifying award of, § **11:294**
 - settlements as evidence of reasonableness of settlement offer, § **11:296**
- Inflation factor, lost earnings, § **11:29**
- Informing insured about settlement negotiations, insurer's duty, § **11:204**
- Inquiries
 - inquiring about other claimants before paying policy limits, no duty, § **11:211**
 - reasonableness inquiries, §§ **11:183 to 11:185**
- Insolvency of insured
 - damages, § **11:55**
 - defenses, § **11:121**
 - excess judgment, effect on insurer's liability for, § **11:42**
 - settlement offer, reasonableness of, § **11:189**
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, § **12:13**
- Interference with contractual relations, § **12:10**
- Interpleader action, insurer's filing of, factors showing bad faith, § **11:150**
- Intervention right of insurer, option of insured to settle with third party when insurer refuses to settle, § **11:228**
- Investigate, duty to
 - bad faith based on inadequate investigation, § **11:166**
 - computerized claims evaluation, § **11:175**
 - constructive v actual notice, § **11:168**
 - cooperation of insured, lack of, § **11:171**
 - delegability of insurer's duty, § **11:170**
 - failure to investigate and evaluate claim thoroughly and objectively, above first party claims, § **11:174**
 - fraud suspected, § **11:172**
 - inadequate investigation, bad faith based on, § **11:166**
 - inadequate investigation of claim by insurer, § **11:200**
 - third party claims, § **11:176**
 - when duty begins, §§ **11:167; 11:168**
 - when duty ends, § **11:169**
 - to whom duty is owed, § **11:173**
- Judgment
 - excess judgment or settlement, above
 - against insured not required, factors showing bad faith, § **11:137**
 - prejudgment interest, damages, § **11:60**
- Judgment creditors, plaintiffs, § **11:233**

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Justifiable reliance, fraud, § 12:9

Late notice by insured affecting insurer's duty to defend, § 11:139

Liability

excess judgment or settlement, above

punitive damages awarded against insured in underlying action, insurer's liability for, § 11:44

standard of liability, below

statutory attorney fees awarded against insured in underlying action, insurer's liability for, § 11:45

verdict exceeds settlement demand, § 11:209

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Limitations period

contractual limitations period, above

statute of limitations, below

Litigation tactics

factors showing bad faith, § 11:144

relevance of, § 11:293

Loss payees, credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery, § 11:36

Lost earnings, recovery, §§ 11:28; 11:29

Malice, punitive damages, § 11:72

Malicious defense, § 12:11

Malicious prosecution and abuse of process, § 12:12

Medicare. See index heading MEDICARE

Misrepresentation of policy limits, factors showing bad faith, § 11:152

Mistaken withholding of benefits, factors showing bad faith, § 11:155

Mitigation of damages, duty of insured, § 11:9

Narrow interpretation

claims form, § 11:156

disability, § 24:10

first party claims, § 11:157

National Flood Insurance Act, defenses, § 11:109

National Labor Relations Act, defenses, § 11:108

Negligence

generally, § 12:18

comparative fault, above

Negligent infliction of emotional distress, § 12:14

Negligent misrepresentation, § 12:15

Nonadmitted insurers, special rules applicable to, plaintiffs, § 11:241

Objection of insured to settlement

deductible of insured, settlements within, § 11:216

insured who is not defendant in case, settlement over objection of, § 11:217

refusal to settle based on, § 11:218

settlement over objections of insured, §§ 11:215 to 11:218

Offers of settlement

factors showing bad faith, §§ 11:145; 11:146

fire insurance, factors showing bad faith, § 11:146

insolvency of insured, reasonableness of settlement offer, § 11:189

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Offers of settlement—Cont'd

- property insurance, fire insurance claims, § **11:146**
- reasonable offers to settle claims against insured, obligation to accept, §§ **11:181; 11:182**
- relevance of, § **11:292**
- uncovered claims and punitive damages, relevance to reasonableness of settlement offer, § **11:190**
- unreasonable conditions of insurer to settlement offer as evidence of bad faith, § **11:188**
- unreasonably low settlement offer, insurer's duty not to make, §§ **11:187; 11:188**

Oppression, punitive damages, § **11:70**

Other insurers, effect of defense by, damages, § **11:56**

Others, failure to preserve evidence and insured's rights against, factors showing bad faith, § **11:160**

Parties

- defendants, above
- plaintiffs, below
- third party plaintiffs, below

Pattern and practice of insurer, evidence, § **11:299**

Physical injuries, § **11:38**

Plaintiffs

- generally, § **11:230**
- additional or unnamed insureds, § **11:235**
- agents and brokers, § **11:245**
- bankruptcy trustees, § **11:242**
- estate of insured, § **11:240**
- excess insurers, § **11:243**
- express beneficiaries, § **11:234**
- judgment creditors, § **11:233**
- nonadmitted insurers, special rules applicable to, § **11:241**
- reinsurers, § **11:244**
- shareholders in or members of insured, § **11:238**
- spouse of insured, § **11:237**
- third party plaintiffs, below

Policy limits. See index heading **POLICY LIMITS**

Policy rights

- enforcement of, factors showing bad faith, § **11:125**
- refusal to exercise, factors showing bad faith, § **11:126**

Postjudgment activity, liability for, § **11:305**

Potential harm, relationship to punitive damages, §§ **11:75; 11:76**

Practice and procedure

- collateral estoppel, § **11:288**
- discovery, § **11:289**
- psychiatric examinations, § **11:290**

Precontract dealings, liability for, § **11:304**

Prejudgment interest, damages, § **11:60**

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

- Premium disputes, factors showing bad faith, § 11:164
- Prior trial court ruling erroneously denying coverage, effect of, standard of liability, § 11:308
- Privilege, litigation or judicial proceedings, defenses, § 11:114
- Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Psychiatric examinations, § 11:290
- Punitive damages
 - generally, § 11:61
 - amount of, factors affecting, §§ 11:74 to 11:78
 - appellate review, standard of, § 11:81
 - awarded against insured in underlying action, insurer's liability for, § 11:44
 - comparative fault, § 11:65
 - compensatory damages, § 11:75
 - constitutionality, §§ 11:63; 11:64
 - defendant's negative net worth, threshold requirements, § 11:79
 - employees, cases addressing liability of insurers for acts of, § 11:67
 - estoppel, punitive damages not recoverable where liability based on, § 11:68
 - excessiveness, test of, threshold requirements, § 11:80
 - factors affecting amount of punitive damages, §§ 11:74 to 11:78
 - failure to defend, § 11:140
 - fraud, threshold requirements, § 11:71
 - inferences justifying award of, § 11:294
 - insurer's right to recover from health care service plan, § 11:83
 - insurer's right to recover from insured, § 11:82
 - malice, threshold requirements, § 11:72
 - oppression, threshold requirements, § 11:70
 - proof requirements, § 11:62
 - reprehensibility of insurer's conduct, § 11:77
 - statutory standard, § 11:66
 - threshold requirements, §§ 11:69 to 11:73
 - uncovered claims and, relevance to reasonableness of settlement offer, § 11:190
 - wealth of insurer, threshold requirements, § 11:78
 - wealth of policyholder, relevance of, threshold requirements, § 11:73
- "Purely personal" damages as not assignable, bad faith
 - generally, § 11:5
 - splitting causes of action, rule against, § 11:6
- Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), § 12:27
- Rate making law, defendants, workers' compensation carriers, § 11:280
- Read policy, duty of insured, fraud, § 12:9
- Reasonableness
 - generally, §§ 11:183 to 11:186
 - inquiries, §§ 11:183 to 11:185
 - one or two inquiries, §§ 11:183; 11:184
 - summary judgment, specter of, § 11:186
- Reconsider denial, insurer's willingness to, § 11:177
- Reductions in verdict for prior settlements with other defendants, § 11:208

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Refusal to defend

coupled with refusal to settle, § **11:143**

damages for, § **11:47**

Refusal to exercise policy rights, factors showing bad faith, § **11:126**

Refusal to renew policy, § **11:128**

Refusal to settle. Settlement, below

Reinsurers. See index heading REINSURANCE

Release

claimant's refusal to release insured from liability, § **11:196**

defenses, § **11:118**

liability for settling without obtaining release of insured's liability, § **11:197**

lienholder's refusal to release insured from liability, § **11:195**

subrogee's refusal to release insured from liability, § **11:195**

Relevance

generally, § **11:291**

insolvency of insured, settlement offer, reasonableness of, § **11:189**

litigation tactics, § **11:293**

settlement offers, § **11:292**

uncovered claims and punitive damages, reasonableness of settlement offer, § **11:190**

Relief from judgment based on mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect, loss of right to obtain, damages, § **11:57**

Renew, refusal to, §§ **11:128; 69:3**

Reprehensibility of insurer's conduct, punitive damages, § **11:77**

Rescission

generally, § **70:2**

defenses, § **11:117**

Resolution of claims, fraud in, § **12:5**

Retrospective premium obligations, duty of insurer to consider effect of settlement on, § **11:219**

Reverse bad faith, policyholders, defendants, § **11:266**

Rights of insured against others, obligation to consider, § **11:214**

Role of judge and jury in deciding issues, evidence, § **11:300**

Sanctions

discovery

evidence, § **11:303**

failure to settle, § **11:224**

statutes, §§ **12:25; 12:26**

Self consuming policy limits, effect on insurer's duty to settle, § **11:213**

Self insured retention, duty of insured to contribute, §§ **11:220; 11:221**

Settlement

bad faith failure to settle claims, voidability, § **11:229**

belated willingness of insurer to settle, § **11:199**

coercing insured to contribute to settlement, insurer's liability for, § **11:221**

collusiveness of stipulated judgment, estoppel to contest, § **11:227**

coverage, failure to settle liability claims based on belief that policy does not provide, § **11:180**

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Settlement—Cont'd

- deductible of insured, settlements within, § 11:216
- defenses, § 11:118
- delay, above
- delegability of insurer's duty to evaluate settlement offer and negotiate, § 11:203
- duty to settle claims against insured, §§ 11:178 to 11:228
- estoppel to contest collusiveness of stipulated judgment, § 11:227
- evaluation of settlement offer and negotiation, insurer's duty, §§ 11:201 to 11:203
- excess judgment or settlement, above
- excess verdict, insured need not pay, § 11:207
- fire insurance claims, settlement offers, § 11:146
- independent counsel of insured, insurers not obligated to pay settlements entered into by, § 11:226
- informing insured about settlement negotiations, failure of insurer, § 11:204
- initiation of settlement negotiations, insurer's duty, § 11:202
- inquiring about other claimants before paying policy limits, no duty, § 11:211
- intervention right of insurer, § 11:228
- investigation of claim, inadequate, § 11:200
- liability for settling without obtaining release of insured's liability, § 11:197
- liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- multiple claimants and insufficient policy limits, duty of insurer to settle, §§ 11:210; 11:211
- multiple insureds and insufficient policy limits, duty of insurer to settle, § 11:212
- no personal liability settlements affecting validity of assignment, § 11:7
- objection of insured to settlement, above
- offers of settlement, above
- opportunity of insurer to settle, requirement, §§ 11:193 to 11:196
- option of insured to settle with third party when insurer refuses to settle, §§ 11:225 to 11:228
- policy limits. See index heading POLICY LIMITS
- reasonableness, above
- reconsider denial, insurer's willingness to, § 11:177
- refusal to defend coupled with refusal to settle, § 11:143
- release, above
- retrospective premium obligations, duty of insurer to consider effect of settlement on, § 11:219
- rights of insured against others, duty to consider, § 11:214
- sanctions for failure to settle, § 11:224
- scope of permissible evidence in bad faith failure to settle suits, § 11:182
- self consuming policy limits, effect on insurer's duty to settle, § 11:213
- self insured retention, duty of insured to contribute, §§ 11:220; 11:221
- statute of limitations, commencement and tolling of, failure to settle, §§ 11:104; 63:84
- tender of policy limits by insurer, effect of, § 11:222

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Settlement—Cont'd

- time limited settlement offers, § **11:198**
- verdict, below
- voidability, bad faith failure to settle claims, § **11:229**
- waiver of policy limits by insurer, effect of, § **11:223**

Severity of emotional distress, § **11:22**

Shareholders in or members of insured, plaintiffs, § **11:238**

Spoilation of evidence, § **12:19**

Spouse of insured, plaintiff, § **11:237**

Standard of liability

- applicability of genuine dispute defense, § **11:313**
- defend, bad faith refusal to, § **11:309**
- delay in settling third party claims, § **11:310**
- first party claims, § **11:306**
- prior trial court ruling erroneously denying coverage, effect of, § **11:308**
- refusal to settle third party claims, § **11:313**
- representation of insured by counsel, effect on insurer's standard of care, § **11:307**

Standing

- Business and Professions Code theories, § **12:24**

Standing to sue. See index heading **STANDING TO SUE**

State compensation insurance fund, defendants, § **11:279**

Statute of limitations

- generally, §§ **11:100; 63:76**
- breach of duty to defend, commencement of statute of limitations on, § **11:103**
- claim for policy benefits, commencement of statute of limitations on, § **11:102**
- commencement of, failure to settle, § **63:84**
- contractual limitations periods, above
- settle, bad faith failure to, commencement of statute of limitations on claims for, §§ **11:104; 11:105**
- settle, bad faith failure to, tolling of statute of limitations on claims for, § **11:104**
- tolling of statute of limitations period, §§ **11:101; 63:84**
- waiver or estoppel, loss of right to assert limitations period through, § **11:105**

Statutes

- Anti-SLAPP (Strategic Lawsuits Against Public Participation) statute, § **11:120**
- Business and Professions Code theories, § **12:23**
 - standing, § **12:24**
- California's Holocaust Victim Insurance Relief Act. Holocaust Victim Insurance Relief Act, above
- Code of Civil Procedure theories, sanctions, § **12:25**
- Earthquake Insurance Act, § **12:29**
- elder abuse, § **12:30**
- Fair Insurance Responsibility Act of 2000, third party, § **12:21**
- Insurance Code § 1280.7, § **12:22**
- Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), § **12:27**

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

Statutes—Cont'd

sanctions, §§ **12:25; 12:26**

traditional tort and statutory theories, below

Unruh Civil Rights Act, underwriting discrimination claims, § **12:28**

Subject reservation of rights, insurer's defense, § **11:141**

Subrogation

assertion of subrogation rights, factors showing bad faith, § **11:153**

defenses, §§ **74:18; 74:19**

excess insurer against primary insurer, § **11:206**

factors showing bad faith, § **11:153**

loss of subrogation rights, damages, § **11:59**

refusal of subrogee to release insured from liability, duty to settle, § **11:195**

Summary judgment, specter of, focusing on reasonableness of insurer's decision, § **11:186**

Sureties, defendants, § **11:270**

Tender of policy limits by insurer, effect of, § **11:222**

Termination of insured's defense, § **11:142**

Theft coverage, § **77:1**

Third party claimants

attorney for, defendants, § **11:285**

damages, right to recover, § **11:15**

delay in settling third party claims, standard of liability, § **11:310**

duty to investigate, § **11:176**

option of insured to settle with third party when insurer refuses to settle, §§ **11:225 to 11:228**

refusal to settle third party claims, standard of liability, § **11:313**

reinsurer's liability for breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, defendants, § **11:269**

Third party plaintiffs

breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, § **11:231**

standing to sue. See index heading **STANDING TO SUE**

traditional tort and statutory theories, § **11:232**

Title insurance, extracontractual damages, § **78:27**

Torts. Traditional tort and statutory theories, below

Traditional tort and statutory theories

generally, § **12:1**

conspiracy, § **12:2**

damages, § **11:8**

fiduciary duty, § **12:3**

fraud, above

immunity, § **12:6**

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements

defenses, § **11:119**

violations affecting common law bad faith litigation, § **13:26**

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading **UNINSURED/**

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Unruh Civil Rights Act, underwriting discrimination claims, § **12:28**

INDEX

BAD FAITH—Cont'd

- Untested legal theory, assertion of, factors showing bad faith, § 11:159
- Vehicle service contractors, defendants, § 11:274
- Verdict. See index heading VERDICT
- Voidability, failure to settle claims, § 11:229
- Waiver and estoppel. See index heading ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER
- Wealth, punitive damages
 - defendant's negative net worth, § 11:79
 - insurer, § 11:78
 - policyholder, relevance of, § 11:73
- Workers' compensation
 - agents, liability of, § 11:276
 - attorney fees of insured, liability for, § 11:281
 - defendants, §§ 11:275 to 11:281
 - duty to employee, § 11:275
 - duty to employer, § 11:277
 - duty to health care providers, § 11:278
 - employee leasing company's clients, standing to sue leasing company's workers' compensation insurer, § 11:246
 - exclusive remedy, § 11:112
 - health care providers, duty to, defendants, § 11:278
 - rate making law, defendants, § 11:280
 - standing of clients of employee leasing company to sue leasing company's workers' compensation insurer, § 11:246
 - state compensation insurance fund, liability of, § 11:279
- Wrongful death, § 11:39

BALANCED BILLING

- Health insurance, prohibition against balanced billing, § 37:44

BANKRUPTCY

- Bad faith
 - damages, § 11:31
 - standing to sue, below
 - trustees, plaintiffs, § 11:242
- Cancellation, effect of bankruptcy of insured, § 15:4
- Insurable interest, termination of, bankruptcy of insured, effect on insured's rights against insurer, § 43:10
- Insured's Reorganization Plan, standing to challenge, § 63:9
- Jurisdiction of Bankruptcy Court over insurance coverage disputes, § 63:10
- Rights of bankrupt insured against insurer, § 63:7
- Standing to challenge Insured's Reorganization Plan, § 63:9
- Standing to sue
 - insured's bankruptcy affecting insured's standing to sue, § 63:71
 - trustees, § 63:70
- Subrogation, bankruptcy of person or entity against whom sought, §§ 63:8; 74:21

BANKS

Proposition 103's repeal of prohibitions on right to sell insurance, § 73:1

BENEFICIARIES

Express beneficiaries, standing to sue, § 63:62

Life and accident insurance, § 55:6

Third party beneficiaries. See index heading THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

BEST EFFORTS

Clause affecting allocation, directors and officers, § 22:5

BEST EVIDENCE

Rule, § 31:1

BINDERS AND INTERIM CONTRACTS

Generally, § 14:3

Agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Cancellation

insured's right, § 14:10

insurer's right, prior to applicant's death or injury, § 14:11

Condition precedent to coverage, provisions in application or conditional receipt of premium form making acceptance, § 14:6

Duration, § 14:9

Effective dates, § 14:8

Exclusions in policy, insurer's right to deny interim coverage based on, § 14:7

Health insurance, temporary coverage, § 37:15

Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Oral insurance contracts, § 14:5

Reliance by insurer on or knowledge of binders, necessity of, § 14:4

Renewals, § 14:2

BODILY INJURY

Automobile insurance, insuring agreement, § 8:73

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

BONA FIDE PURCHASER

Title insurance, exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, loss or damage that would not have been sustained if insured had been bona fide purchaser, § 78:15

BORROWING

Automobiles insured, borrowed vehicles, § 8:23

Cost of borrowing, recovery, bad faith, § 11:32

Lenders. See index heading LENDERS

BOYCOTT

Antitrust, boycott exemption from immunity, McCarran-Ferguson Act, § 6:4

BREACH OF CONTRACT

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what claims are preempted, § 29:14

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

INDEX

BREACH OF COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. See index heading IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

BREACH OF DUTY

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

“BROAD AS PRIMARY ENDORSEMENT”

Excess insurance, § 32:36

BROAD RISK POOL

Affordable Care Act, § 37A:2

BROKER’S RIGHT TO EQUITABLE INDEMNITY

Insurance coverage, § 4:27

BUILDING CODE

Property insurance, first party coverage, enforcement, exclusions, § 65:27

BURDEN OF PROOF

Automobiles insured, § 8:19

Causation, § 16:6

Coverage disputes, § 31:15

Damages resulting from failure to defend or from inadequate defense, bad faith, excess judgment or settlement, § 11:50

Directors and officers, allocation, § 22:4

Estoppel and waiver, grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage, § 30:17

Extracontractual liability, § 31:30

Indemnity costs, §§ 21:22 to 21:24

Interpretation. See index heading INTERPRETATION

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life and accident insurance, § 55:3

Notice, § 59:2

Subrogation, § 74:23

BURGLARY AND THEFT INSURANCE

Homeowners insurance, § 38:2

Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:11

BUSINESS

Automobile business, insureds in, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users, § 8:97

Interruption claims. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Professional liability insurance, business disputes, § 64:32

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE

Liability insurance, Business and Professions Code § 17200, coverage of unfair competition, advertising injury coverage, § 47:2

BUSINESS DISPUTES

Professional liability insurance, scope of coverage, § 64:32

BYPASS EXCLUSION

Health insurance, § 37:21

CAARP

See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

CALIFORNIA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (CIGA)

Bad faith

liability for settlement within statutory limits, damages, § 11:49

tort immunity: Insurance Code § 1063.12(a), § 11:116

Declaratory relief actions, § 63:45

Direct action by third party claimant against, accrual of cause of action, § 22:5

Estoppel against, § 30:33

Excess insurer's rights against, duty to settle, § 32:6

Excess judgment or settlement, liability for settlement within statutory limits, bad faith, § 11:49

Insolvency

covered claims, § 40:27

credit for federal social security disability benefits or state unemployment compensation benefits, § 40:34

default or stipulated judgments, liability for, § 40:38

federal social security disability benefits, credit for, § 40:34

late filed claims, § 40:31

loss adjustment expenses, § 40:35

rights of insured's successor-in-interest, § 40:30

state unemployment compensation benefits, credit for, § 40:34

successor-in-interest of insured, rights of, § 40:30

timeliness of claims, §§ 40:16; 40:31

tort liability, § 40:36

uninsured motorist coverage

credit for uninsured motorist benefits, § 40:33

excluded claims, § 40:32

against insolvent uninsured motorist carrier, § 40:29

rights of insured's successor-in-interest, § 40:30

timeliness of claims, § 40:31

when insured has uninsured motorist coverage available, § 40:28

Liability insurance

defend, duty to, § 46:12

liability for settlement within statutory limits, duty to defend, damages, § 46:39

Successor-in-interest of insured, insolvency, § 40:30

CALIFORNIA LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION (CLTA)

Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

CALIFORNIA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTEE ASSOCIATION

Insolvency

benefits limitations, § 40:40

scope of coverage, § 40:39

INDEX

CANCELLATION

- Agents and brokers, duty to advise insured, § 4:11
- Automobile insurance
 - generally, § 8:33
 - for detailed treatment see index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Bankruptcy of insured, effect of, § 15:4
- Binders and interim contracts. See index heading BINDERS AND INTERIM CONTRACTS
- Claims made coverage, extension of coverage upon cancellation, § 18:19
- Commercial policies, statutory restrictions, § 15:15
- Common carrier insurance
 - generally, § 8:38
 - for detailed treatment see index heading COMMON CARRIER INSURANCE
- Discovery clause, directors and officers, exclusion of coverage on cancellation or nonrenewal, § 23:12
- Extension of coverage upon cancellation or nonrenewal. See index heading
EXTENSION OF COVERAGE UPON CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL
- Fraudulent premium financing transaction, § 15:7
- Grace periods, § 15:21
- Homeowners insurance, cancellation based on insured's acceptance, earthquake,
§ 38:12
- Insured's right, § 15:2
- Insurer's right, § 15:3
- Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Life insurance, statutory restrictions, § 15:13
- Local government restrictions on. See index heading LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- Loss in progress, § 15:5
- Noncommercial aircraft, statutory restrictions, § 15:11
- Noncommercial policies, statutory restrictions, § 15:14
- Notice not required on expiration of policy, § 15:19
- Premium finance company's right to cancel. See index heading PREMIUM FINANCE
COMPANY'S RIGHT TO CANCEL
- Premium refund, necessity of, § 15:17
- Procedure
 - generally, § 15:16
 - notice not required on expiration of policy, § 15:19
 - premium refund, necessity of, § 15:17
 - proof requirements, § 15:18
- Proof requirements, § 15:18
- Statutory restrictions
 - automobile insurance, § 15:8
 - commercial policies, § 15:15
 - common carrier insurance, § 15:10
 - health insurance, § 15:12
 - life insurance, § 15:13
 - local government restrictions on renewals and cancellations, § 15:9
 - noncommercial aircraft, § 15:11
 - noncommercial policies, § 15:14

CARE, CUSTODY, AND CONTROL

Automobile insurance, property in care, custody, and control, § 8:64

Liability insurance, property in care, custody, and control, exclusions, § 45:31

CARRYING COSTS

Title insurance, contractual measure of recovery, § 78:25

CARTWRIGHT ACT

Antitrust, Business and Professional Code § 16700 et seq., § 6:8

CASE AND CONTROVERSY REQUIREMENT

Declaratory relief actions, § 63:36

CAUSATION

Generally, § 16:1

Automobile insurance, causal connection between injury and maintenance or use of vehicle, § 8:74

Burden of proof, § 16:6

Earthquakes

first party claims, § 16:2

losses, § 16:3

Efficient proximate cause standard, restrictions on, policy language, § 16:7

Fidelity insurance, standards, §§ 33:14 to 33:18

First party insurance, general issues, § 35:1

Homeowners insurance, § 38:3

Liability insurance, causal connection to injury requirement, advertising injury coverage, § 47:14

Policy language

broader coverage than efficient proximate cause standard, § 16:8

efficient proximate cause standard, restrictions, § 16:7

ensuing loss clause, § 16:9

third party causation analysis, restriction, § 16:5

Rescission, causal connection to loss not required, § 70:17

Third party claims, § 16:4

CEDING INSURER

Reinsurance, ceding insurer's financial statements, treatment of reinsurance on, § 68:4

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (CMS)

Affordable Care Act, § 37A:18

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

Group health, disability, and life insurance, conflicts between master policy and certificate, § 36:4

CGL COVERAGE

See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

CHILD CARE

Liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:9

INDEX

CHILDLESS ADULTS

Affordable Care Act, Medicaid population extension, § 37A:8

CHOICE OF FORUM

Appellate review. See index heading APPELLATE REVIEW

Contractual choice of forum provisions, § 63:13

Direct actions, jurisdictional issues, § 63:25

Federal abstention doctrines. See index heading FEDERAL ABSTENTION DOCTRINES

Federal Arbitration Act, effect on enforceability of arbitration, § 63:21

Forum non conveniens issues, § 63:14

Forum selection provision, § 63:18

Jurisdictional issues

appellate review of district court's remand for lack of diversity, § 63:26

constitutional limits on exercise, §§ 63:22; 63:23

direct action provision, effect of, § 63:25

disputes between insurers, constitutional limits on exercise of jurisdiction in,
§ 63:23

federal diversity jurisdiction, § 63:24

workers' compensation insurance disputes, § 63:27

Primary jurisdiction doctrine, § 63:16

Service of suit clause

arbitration clause, effect on enforceability of, § 63:20

forum selection provision, § 63:18

impact of, § 63:17

removal to federal district precluded by, § 63:19

Workers' compensation insurance disputes, § 63:27

CHOICE OF LAW

Generally, §§ 17:1; 63:11

California rules, § 17:2 et seq.

Collateral estoppel, § 17:5

Contractual choice of law provisions, § 63:12

Contractual provisions, § 17:6

Insurance cases applying California rules, § 17:4

Service of suit clauses, impact of, § 17:7

CIGA

See index heading CALIFORNIA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (CIGA)

CIGNA CORPORATION v. AMARA

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), monetary relief,
§ 29:37

CIVIL RIGHTS

Bad faith, Unruh Civil Rights Act, underwriting discrimination claims, § 12:28

Liability insurance, civil rights violations, coverage questions, § 54:10

CLAIMS

Business interruption or contingent business interruption. See index heading

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Discovery. See index heading DISCOVERY

CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Filing procedures. See index heading **INSOLVENCY**
- Forms and instructions, send to claimants, unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § **13:8**
- Handling practices, Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO) application to, § **72:3**
- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Life and accident insurance. See index heading **LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
- Professional liability insurance. See index heading **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Rescission, misrepresentation concerning claims, § **70:13**
- Unfair claims practices. See index heading **UNFAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES REGULATIONS AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS**

CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION

- Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading **GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE**

CLAIMS MADE COVERAGE

- Generally, § **18:1**
- Advise, duty to. See index heading **ADVISE, DUTY TO**
- Aggregate policy limits, § **18:12**
- Cancellation or nonrenewal, extension of coverage upon, § **18:19**
- Claims
 - defined, § **18:4**
 - number of, § **18:6**
 - time claim is made, § **18:5**
- Coverage of policy
 - cancellation or nonrenewal, extension of coverage upon, § **18:19**
 - retroactive coverage, prior acts, § **18:18**
 - subsequent claims related to claims made during policy period, § **18:17**
 - trigger of coverage, § **18:15**
 - wrongful acts reported during policy period, claims related to, § **18:16**
- Directors and officers, scope of coverage, §§ **22:2; 23:33**
- Extension of coverage upon cancellation or nonrenewal, § **18:19**
- Informing insured of limited nature of, duty of insurer, § **18:2**
- Interpretation of policies to provide both claims made and occurrence coverages, § **18:3**
- Notice
 - duty to provide notice of claim after providing notice of potential claim, § **18:8**
 - potential claims, duty to provide notice of claim after providing notice of potential claim, § **18:8**
 - prejudice requirement, §§ **59:8; 59:9**
 - reported claims, below
 - timeliness, § **59:7**
- Number of claims, § **18:6**
- Per claim limits, § **18:13**

INDEX

CLAIMS MADE COVERAGE—Cont'd

Policy limits

aggregate limits, § 18:12

per claim limits, § 18:13

stacking of per claim limits, § 18:14

Potential claims

coverage for potential claims reported during policy period, §§ 18:7; 64:11

notice of claim, duty to provide after providing notice of potential claim,
§ 18:8

professional liability insurance, coverage for potential claims reported during
policy period, § 64:11

Prejudice requirement

notice, §§ 59:8; 59:9

reported claims, below

Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSUR-
ANCE

Reported claims

adequacy of notice under claims made and reported policy, § 18:10

claims made and reported requirement, § 18:9

directors and officers, late reporting, § 23:34

“notice-prejudice” rule applicable where policy does not require claim be
reported during policy period, § 18:11

“notice-prejudice” rule inapplicable, claims made and reported requirement,
§ 18:9

prejudice rule applicable, reporting claim during policy period, policy not
requiring, § 59:9

Retroactive coverage, prior acts, § 18:18

Subsequent claims related to claims made during policy period, § 18:17

Time

claim, time made, § 18:5

notice, timeliness of, § 59:7

Wrongful acts reported during policy period, claims related to, coverage of
policy, § 18:16

CLAIMS MANUALS

Discovery, § 25:4

Evidence, § 31:7

CLASS ACTIONS

Discovery, § 63:33

Head class actions, § 63:32

Procedure, § 63:32

CLASS OR CLASSES

Automobile insurance exclusions, class of drivers or persons, § 8:51

Rates, classes of insurance to which proposition 103 applicable, § 66:2

CLTA

Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

COBRA

Group health, disability, and life insurance, § 36:8

CODE UPGRADES

Homeowners insurance, cost, § 38:17

Property insurance, first party coverage, partial loss, § 65:60

COERCIVE CLAIMS PRACTICES

Bad faith factors, § 11:122

COINSURANCE

Bad faith, coinsurers, defendants, § 11:283

Innocent coinsureds

first party coverage, § 39:1

joint obligations clause, § 39:6

liability insurance, § 39:2

property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:40

rescission

elements of claim, § 70:14

misrepresentation, directors and officers, § 23:31

Property insurance

first party coverage

generally, § 65:12

clauses, generally, § 65:12

innocent coinsureds, exclusions, § 65:40

measure of recovery, § 65:56

COLLAPSE

Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:68

COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL AND RES JUDICATA

Bad faith, §§ 11:91; 11:288

Choice of law, § 17:5

Direct actions, collateral estoppel effect of underlying action, § 22:12

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Professional liability insurance, medical malpractice action, statutory prohibition against subrogation by collateral source in, § 74:28

Subrogation, medical malpractice action, statutory prohibition against subrogation by collateral source in, § 74:28

COLLUSION

Estoppel to contest collusiveness of settlement, §§ 11:227; 30:31

COMBINATION OF COVERED AND EXCLUDED PERILS

Property insurance, applicability when damage results from, exclusions, first party coverage, § 65:23

INDEX

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION

Contractual limitations periods. See index heading **CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS PERIODS**

COMMERCE CLAUSE

Affordable Care Act, compulsory purchase of insurance, § **37A:7**

COMMERCIAL POLICIES

Automobile insurance. See index heading **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**
Cancellation, statutory restrictions, § **15:15**

COMMISSION REBATING

Sales and underwriting practices, § **73:5**

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

See index heading **INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

COMMISSIONS

Rebating, sales and underwriting practices, § **73:5**

COMMON CARRIER INSURANCE

Cancellation
generally, § **8:38**
statutory restrictions, § **15:10**
Interstate Commerce Commission regulations, § **8:40**
Lapse of coverage, § **8:39**
Notice of claims, § **8:40**
Renewals
generally, § **8:39**
statutory restrictions on right to refuse, § **69:10**

COMMON FUND DOCTRINE, SUBROGATION

Relationship with made whole doctrine, § **74:43**

COMMON LAW

Doctrine of Fair Procedure, §§ **6:10; 37:3**
Federal common law. See index heading **FEDERAL COMMON LAW**
Notice, prejudice rule, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what laws are preempted, § **29:27**
Process of nature rule, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what laws are preempted, § **29:28**

COMMON LAW DOCTRINE OF FAIR PROCEDURE

Generally, §§ **6:10; 37:3**

COMMUNICATIONS

Attorney-client privilege. See index heading **ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE**
Evidence
attorney-client communications, § **31:3**
insurer and insured, communications between, coverage issues, § **31:5**
reasonable expectations of insured, § **31:11**
Privileges. See index heading **PRIVILEGES**
Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § **13:9**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Settlement offers, § 63:56

“COMMUNITY RATING” MODEL

Affordable Care Act, antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3

COMPARATIVE FAULT

Agent or broker with insurer, § 4:5

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE

Generally, § 54:12

For detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Additional insureds, § 1:6

COMPREHENSIVE BUSINESS LIABILITY POLICIES

Intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, §§ 50:2 to 50:4

COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

COMPULSORY PURCHASE OF INSURANCE

Affordable Care Act, § 37A:7

COMPUTER FRAUD

Fidelity insurance, § 33:1

COMPUTERIZED CLAIMS EVALUATION

Bad faith, § 11:175

CONCURRENCE OF EXCLUDED AND COVERED PERILS

Homeowners insurance, § 38:3

CONCURRENT TORTFEASORS

Uninsured motorists, liability to, reduction in recovery from concurrent tortfeasors, § 10:66

CONDEMNATION

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONDITION PRECEDENT TO COVERAGE

Binders and interim contracts, provisions in application or conditional receipt of premium form making acceptance, § 14:6

Life and accident insurance, provisions in application or conditional receipt of premium form making acceptance, § 55:21

CONDITIONS

Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, conditions to accrual of cause of action

generally, § 10:23

INDEX

CONDITIONS—Cont'd

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, conditions to accrual of cause of action—Cont'd
for detailed treatment see index heading UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

CONDOMINIUMS

Homeowners insurance, earthquake, § 38:11
Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:15

CONFIDENTIALITY

Professional liability insurance, medical records, duty of medical liability insurers, § 64:16

CONFINEMENT TO HOUSE

Disability insurance, total disability, § 24:7

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
Title insurance, covered loss, obligation of insurer in event of, § 78:20

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Choice of law. See index heading CHOICE OF LAW

CONFLICTING PROVISIONS

Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE
Other insurance. See index heading CONFLICTING PROVISIONS

CONGRESS

Preparation. See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

Liability insurance, duty to defend, § 46:41
Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:53

CONSPIRACY

Antitrust, effect of conspiracies with foreign insurers, § 6:3
Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
Liability insurance, conspiracy to violate covenant of good faith and fair dealing, no liability for, insurance defense counsel, § 46:64

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
Choice of forum, constitutional limits on exercise of jurisdiction, §§ 63:22; 63:23
Health insurance. See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS

Property insurance, first party coverage, latent defects, exclusions, § 65:32

CONSTRUCTION DISPUTES

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONSTRUCTION OF POLICIES

See index heading **INTERPRETATION**

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE

Duty to investigate, bad faith, § **11:168**

CONSTRUCTIVE v ACTUAL NOTICE

Investigate, duty to, bad faith, § **11:168**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Group health, disability, and life insurance, medicare supplement and long term care, § **36:24**

Liability insurance, coverage for unfair competition, advertising injury coverage, consumer fraud, § **47:3**

CONTINGENT BUSINESS INTERRUPTION CLAIM

Generally, §§ **65A:3 to 65A:11**

For detailed treatment see index heading **PROPERTY INSURANCE**

CONTINGENT POLICY RIGHTS

Valuation of insolvency, payment of claims, § **40:21**

CONTINUED COVERAGE

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what laws are preempted, § **29:24**

Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading **GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE**

CONTINUED GOOD HEALTH AS CONDITION TO COVERAGE

Life and accident insurance, § **55:22**

Rescission, § **70:9**

CONTINUING DUTY

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Rescission, continuing duty to disclose material information after application, §§ **70:8; 70:9**

CONTRA INSURER RULE

Generally, § **61:25**

Insurance agents and brokers, § **4:18**

Interpretation. See index heading **INTERPRETATION**

CONTRACEPTIVE CARE FOR WOMEN

Affordable Care Act, coverage of preventive care, § **37A:13**

CONTRACT, BREACH OF

See index heading **BREACH OF CONTRACT**

CONTRACTORS

Property insurance, first party coverage, contractor negligence and faulty workmanship, exclusions, § **65:24**

CONTRACTUAL CHOICE OF FORUM PROVISIONS

Generally, § **63:13**

INDEX

CONTRACTUAL CHOICE OF LAW PROVISIONS

Generally, § 17:6

CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY

Endorsement. See index heading CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY ENDORSEMENT

Reinsurance, duties of reinsurer to original insured, § 68:12

CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY ENDORSEMENT

Generally, § 19:1

Collateral estoppel, liability insurance, § 44:15

Defend, duty to, § 19:3

Insureds, § 43:2

Scope, § 19:2

CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY EXCLUSION

Generally, § 45:11

For detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS PERIODS

Generally, § 63:74

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Burden of proof, commencement and tolling, § 20:3

Commencement and tolling

burden of proof, § 20:3

health and disability claims, § 20:6

prejudice, § 20:7

property insurance claims, § 20:2

question of fact, § 20:3

tolling, § 20:5

type of coverage affecting when appreciable harm occurs, § 20:4

Contribution and indemnity, § 21:5

Contribution claims, § 20:16

Disability insurance, § 20:6

Earthquake claims

generally, § 20:8

enforceability, waiver and estoppel, § 20:10

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), §§ 20:17; 29:48

Enforceability, §§ 20:9 to 20:12

Enforceability, waiver and estoppel, §§ 20:9; 20:10

Estoppel and waiver. See index heading ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER

First party insurance, § 35:3

Health insurance, commencement and tolling, § 20:6

Incontestability clauses, rescission, § 70:31

Insurer, limitations against, § 20:8

Against insurer, § 20:13

Prejudice, commencement and tolling, § 20:7

Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

Regulations, failure to comply with, estoppel to assert limitations period based on, § 20:11

Rescission, wrongful, § 20:12

CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS PERIODS—Cont'd

- RICO claims, § 20:18
- Tolling. Commencement and tolling, above
- Unfair Competition Law Claims, § 20:15
- Validity, § 20:1
- Wrongful rescission, § 20:12

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

- Liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:13

CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY

- Generally, § 21:1
- Additional insureds. See index heading ADDITIONAL INSURED
- Agent, insurer's right to indemnity from, § 4:25
- Arbitration, § 21:31
- Assignment of contribution and indemnity claims, § 21:2
- Assumption reinsurance v indemnity reinsurance, § 68:2
- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Bad faith and extracontractual liability claims
 - cross complaints, §§ 11:282; 21:3
 - indemnity rights, assertion of contractual, § 11:154
 - other insurers, contribution or indemnity from, § 21:4
- Broker's right to equitable indemnity, § 4:27
- Burden of proof, § 21:22
 - measure of recovery, § 21:24
 - settlement, § 21:23
- Contractual limitations periods, §§ 20:16; 21:5
- Cross complaints, bad faith and extracontractual liability claims, §§ 11:282; 21:3
- Defense costs
 - indemnity, § 21:21
 - insolvency of insurer, § 21:19
 - insured's obligation to contribute, § 21:20
 - post-tender defense costs, contribution actions between insurers, § 21:17
 - pre-tender defense costs, contribution actions between insurers, § 21:18
- Defenses to contribution claims
 - generally, §§ 21:5 to 12:15
 - breach of insurer's duty to insured, § 21:7
 - contractual limitations period, § 21:5
 - good faith settlement, effect of, § 21:6
 - insolvency, § 21:8
 - no covered loss, § 21:9
 - notice, lack of, § 21:13
 - post-claims underwriting, § 21:14
 - prohibition on seeking contribution from employees, § 21:16
 - same risk, requirement that parties to contribution action cover, § 21:10
 - statute of limitations, § 21:12
 - unclean hands, breach of insurer's duty to insured, § 21:7
 - volunteers, § 21:11

INDEX

CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY—Cont'd

- Directors and officers, corporate reimbursement coverage, requirement that indemnification be permitted or required, § 23:38
- Excess insurance. See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE
- Extracontractual liability claims. Bad faith and extracontractual liability claims, above
- Indemnity, defense costs, § 21:21
- Insolvency
 - defense costs, § 21:19
 - defenses to contribution claims, § 21:8
- Lessors and lessees, insurers for disputes between, § 21:26
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Notice. See index heading NOTICE
- Other insurance, effect of indemnity agreements, § 60:10
- Other insurance clauses, effect of, § 21:30
- Other insurers, contribution or indemnity from, bad faith and extracontractual liability claims, § 21:4
- Post-tender defense costs, contribution actions between insurers, § 21:17
- Pre-tender defense costs, contribution actions between insurers, § 21:18
- Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Prohibition on seeking contribution from employees, § 21:16
- Reinsurance. See index heading REINSURANCE
- Reservation of rights to seek contribution from other insurers, § 21:28
- Securities laws, § 21:29
- Statute of limitations, § 21:32
- Statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
- Subrogation distinguished from contribution, § 74:9
- Title insurance as indemnity contract rather than guaranty of title, § 78:2
- Underwriting post-claim, defenses to contribution claims, § 21:14
- Volunteers, defenses to contribution claims, § 21:11

CONVERSION OF PROPERTY

- Liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:14

CONVERSION RIGHTS

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what laws are preempted, § 29:24
- Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

CONVICTION

- Liability insurance, effect of conviction, collateral estoppel, §§ 44:12; 44:13

COOPERATE, DUTY TO

- Generally, § 27:1
- Bad faith
 - generally, § 27:3
 - defenses, §§ 11:97; 27:3
 - investigation duty, § 11:171

COOPERATE, DUTY TO—Cont'd

Breach of duty, § 27:2

Declaratory relief actions, § 27:6

Defenses

bad faith, § 27:3

declaratory relief to establish lack of cooperation, § 27:6

defend or provide coverage, defense of duty to, § 27:4

direct action after judgment against insured, defense to, § 27:5

Estoppel and waiver

generally, § 30:24

prejudice requirement, § 27:9

First party insurance

generally, § 35:6

prejudice requirement, § 27:7

Liability insurance

generally, § 44:16

for detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Prejudice requirement

first party claims, § 27:7

liability claims, § 27:8

waiver and estoppel, § 27:9

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS

Disability insurance, § 24:14

Group health, disability, and life insurance, § 36:11

COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT

Liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:15

CORPORATE EXPECTATION OR INTENT

Liability insurance, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:43

COST

Defense costs. See index heading DEFENSE COSTS

Homeowners insurance. See index heading HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Investigations. See index heading INVESTIGATIONS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Offer for costs under Civil Code § 998, § 10:9

Procedure, § 63:89

Title insurance, cost of removing title defect, contractual measure of recovery,
§ 78:23

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, costs as not recoverable, arbitration,
§ 10:8

COST CONTAINMENT PRACTICES

Group health, disability, and life insurance, § 36:13

Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE

COUNTERCLAIM

Liability insurance, duty to pursue counterclaim, scope of duty to defend,
§ 46:100

INDEX

COURSE OF CONDUCT

Evidence, § 31:13

COURTESY DEFENSE

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

See index heading IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

COVID-19

Property insurance, coverage claims, § 65A:13

CREDIT, LOSS OF

Damages, bad faith, § 11:30

CREDIT BID RULE

Bad faith, credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery, §§ 11:36; 65:50

CREDIT REPORTS

Sales and underwriting practices, § 73:7

CRIMINAL ACTS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life and accident insurance exclusions, death while committing criminal act, § 55:13

CRIMINAL CONVICTION

Liability insurance, effect of conviction, collateral estoppel, §§ 44:12; 44:13

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Professional liability insurance, duty to defend, § 64:15

CROSS CLAIMS

Automobile insurance, another insured or family member, cross complaints for contribution and indemnity, § 8:59

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

CROSS SUITS EXCLUSION

Liability insurance, § 45:16

“CUMIS” COUNSEL

See index heading INDEPENDENT COUNSEL FOR INSURED

CUSTOM AND PRACTICE OF INDUSTRY

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Evidence, § 31:26

D. W. I.

Automobile insurance, drunk driving exclusion, § 8:53

DAMAGES

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Compensatory damages. See index heading COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Consequential damages. See index heading CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
- Disability insurance, damages for breach of disability contract, § 24:2
- Excess insurance, damages recoverable, duty to settle, § 32:3
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Physical damage coverage
 - measure of damages, § 9:10
 - stigma damages, § 9:11
 - value, diminution of, § 9:11
- Professional liability insurance coverage limited to, claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:9
- Punitive damages. See index heading PUNITIVE DAMAGES
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

DEATH

- Bad faith, effect of death of insured on damages, § 11:26
- Disability insurance, § 24:3
- Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Wrongful death. See index heading WRONGFUL DEATH

DECLARATIONS PAGE

- Interpretation, plain, clear, and conspicuous requirement, § 61:38

DECLARATORY RELIEF ACTIONS

- Anti-SLAPP (Strategic Lawsuits against Public Participation) statute, application of, § 63:47
- Appellate review, standard of review, refusal to grant declaratory relief, § 63:5
- Attorney fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES
- Bad faith
 - cross claims for, § 63:46
 - insurer's filing of declaratory relief action, § 11:149
 - liability for filing action, § 63:48
- California Insurance Guaranty Association, § 63:45
- Case and controversy requirement, § 63:36
- Cooperate, duty to, § 27:6
- Defend, duty to, declaratory relief action to determine, coverage depending on fact in underlying suit, § 63:42
- Discovery, stay pending resolution of underlying action, § 63:44
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies requirement, § 63:40
- Federal abstention, effect of parallel state action (*Colorado River* abstention), § 63:28
- Independent counsel
 - fees, disputes over, § 63:35
 - right to, declaratory relief action to determine, *Cumis* counsel, § 63:41
- Insured's right to recover, § 63:34
- Jury trial, right to, § 63:39
- Liability for filing
 - bad faith, § 63:48

INDEX

DECLARATORY RELIEF ACTIONS—Cont'd

- Liability for filing—Cont'd
 - malicious prosecution, liability for, § **63:49**
- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Stay
 - discovery, pending resolution of underlying action, § **63:44**
 - pending resolution of underlying action, § **63:43**
- Third party's standing to litigate coverage issues, § **63:38**

DECLINATION

- Insurance coverage, grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny, §§ **30:14; 30:15**

DEDUCTIBLES

- See index heading **POLICY LIMITS**

“DEEMER” CLAUSE

- Exemption of self-funded plans from state insurance regulation, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § **29:6**

DEFAMATION

- Bad faith, § **12:20**
- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DEFAULT OR STIPULATED JUDGMENTS

- Liability for, California Insurance Guaranty Association (CIGA), insolvency, § **40:38**

DEFEND, DUTY TO

- Additional insureds, § **1:3**
- Contractual liability endorsement, § **19:3**
- Declaratory relief action to determine, coverage depending on fact in underlying suit, § **63:42**
- Excess insurance. See index heading **EXCESS INSURANCE**
- Liability insurance
 - generally, §§ **44:17; 46:1**
 - for detailed treatment see index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Professional liability insurance. See index heading **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Standard of liability, bad faith refusal to defend, § **11:309**
- Statute of limitations. See index heading **STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**
- Title insurance, obligation of insurer in event of covered loss, § **78:19**

DEFENDANTS

- Bad faith. See index heading **BAD FAITH**
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), remedies under, § **29:31**

DEFENSE

- Bad faith. See index heading **BAD FAITH**
- Contribution and indemnity. See index heading **CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY**
- Cooperate, duty to. See index heading **COOPERATE, DUTY TO**

DEFENSE—Cont'd

- Costs. See index heading DEFENSE COSTS
- Delay in tendering, notice, occurrence or accident policies, § 59:16
- Direct actions. See index heading DIRECT ACTIONS
- Excess insurance, defense to primary insurer's contribution action, duty to settle, § 32:5
- Fraud, § 42:7
- Inadequate defense, damages for, bad faith, § 11:46
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Reformation. See index heading REFORMATION
- Subrogation. See index heading SUBROGATION
- Tender. See index heading TENDER
- Termination. See index heading TERMINATION

DEFENSE COSTS

- Allocation of, automobile insurance, multiple insurers, § 8:9
- Contribution and indemnity. See index heading CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY
- Directors and officers. See index heading DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS
- Excess insurance. See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Reinsurer's obligation to reimburse defense costs of reinsured, § 68:9

DEFENSE COUNSEL

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Estoppel of insurer to deny coverage, attorney appointed by insurer for defense, advice to claimant to request general verdict, § 30:22
- Independent counsel for insured. See index heading INDEPENDENT COUNSEL FOR INSURED
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

DEFERRED MAINTENANCE AND DEPRECIATION

- Property insurance, reduction in coverage, first party coverage, § 65:57

DEFINITIONS

- Automobile, § 8:13
- Claims, § 18:4
- Inability to engage in insured's usual or regular occupation, § 24:5
- Inability to perform any occupation, § 24:4
- Inability to perform every duty of occupation, § 24:6
- Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE
- Total disability. See index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE

DELAY

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Defense, delay in tendering, notice, occurrence or accident policies, § 59:16
- Estoppel to deny coverage, delay and failure, § 30:8

DELEGABILITY OF INSURER'S DUTY

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

INDEX

DENIAL

- Liability insurance, denial of coverage by insurer affecting insurer's duty to tender defense, § **46:111**
- Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, denial of claim, § **13:16**

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

- See index heading INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

DEPENDENT COVERAGE

- Health insurance, § **37:30**

DEPRECIATION

- Property insurance, reduction in coverage, first party coverage, § **65:57**

DESIGN DEFECT

- Liability insurance exclusion, § **45:33**
- Property insurance, first party coverage, latent defects, exclusions, § **65:32**

DESIGNATED DRIVER EXCLUSION

- Automobile insurance, exceptions to statutory requirement of coverage for permissive users, § **8:100**

DETERIORATION

- Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § **65:25**

DIMINUTION IN VALUE

- Liability insurance, diminished value of property in eminent domain proceeding due to environmental contamination, duty to pay damages, § **53:6**
- Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Title insurance, contractual measure of recovery, § **78:24**

DIRECT ACTIONS

- Generally, § **22:1**
- Accrual of cause of action
 - insured, direct action by, no action clause affecting, § **22:4**
 - third party claimant's direct action against California Insurance Guaranty Association (CIGA), § **22:5**
 - third party claimant's direct action against insured's liability carrier, no action clause affecting, § **22:3**
- Choice of forum, jurisdictional issues, § **63:25**
- Collateral estoppel effect of underlying action, § **22:12**
- Defenses
 - generally, § **22:9**
 - duty to cooperate, § **27:5**
- Directors and officers, no action clause, § **23:29**
- Extracontractual liability for failure to pay judgment against insured, § **22:8**
- Insolvency, direct actions against those responsible for carrier's demise, § **40:45**
- Liability insurance, no action clauses, § **44:61**
- Limitation of actions. Accrual of cause of action, above
- No action clauses
 - generally, §§ **58:1; 58:2**

DIRECT ACTIONS—Cont'd

No action clauses—Cont'd

background, § 58:1

voluntary payments provision, generally, §§ 44:92; 58:3

Notice to insurer, lack of, § 22:10

Reformation, § 22:11

Rescission, §§ 22:11; 70:28

Scope of liability

extracontractual liability for failure to pay judgment against insured, § 22:8

supplemental payments, § 22:7

third party claimant's rights against insurer, § 22:6

Supplemental payments, § 22:7

Third party beneficiaries, § 22:13

Validity of policy language qualifying Insurance Code § 11580(b)(2), § 22:2

Voluntary payments provision, generally, §§ 44:92; 58:3

DIRECT PHYSICAL LOSS

Property insurance, first party coverage, scope of coverage, § 65:70

DIRECT TAX

Affordable Care Act, § 37A:5

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

A, B, Cs of D&O insurance, § 23:2

Generally, § 23:1

Allocation

attorney-client privilege, effect of allocation of defense costs on, § 23:7

best efforts clause affecting allocation, § 23:6

burden of proof, § 23:5

between covered and uncovered claims and parties, § 23:4

Attorney-client privilege, effect of allocation of defense costs on, § 23:7

Best efforts clause affecting allocation, § 23:6

Burden of proof, allocation, § 23:5

Causation, wrongful act must cause loss, § 23:38

Corporate Reimbursement coverage

Requirement that indemnification be permitted or required, § 23:39

Corporate reimbursement coverage, requirement that indemnification be permitted or required, § 23:38

Deductibles, § 23:30

Defense costs

advanced defense costs, insurer's right to obtain reimbursement of, § 23:11

attorney-client privilege, effect of allocation of defense costs on, § 23:7

duty to pay, § 23:8

duty to pay as incurred, § 23:9

reduction of policy limits, § 23:10

Direct actions, no action clause, § 23:29

Discovery clause, exclusion of coverage on cancellation or nonrenewal, § 23:12

Duty to defend, § 23:8

Duty to defend v. duty to pay defense costs, § 23:8

INDEX

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS—Cont'd

Exclusions

- contractual liability, § **23:25**
- dishonesty exclusion from executive liability coverage, § **23:15**
- greenmail or securities acquisition, § **23:19**
- insured v insured exclusion from both executive liability and corporate reimbursement coverages, § **23:13**
- known claims, § **23:23**
- personal profit or gain exclusion from executive liability coverage, § **23:16**
- pollution, § **23:18**
- prior acts, § **23:22**
- prior litigation, § **23:21**
- regulatory exclusion from both executive liability and corporate reimbursement coverages, § **23:14**
- securities law violations, § **23:20**
- subprime mortgage crisis, § **23:17**
- willful acts, statutory prohibition against coverage for, Insurance Code § 533, § **23:24**

Insured capacity exclusion, § **23:26**

Known claims, exclusions, § **23:23**

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Major security holder exclusion, § **23:27**

No action clause, § **23:29**

Number of losses or claims, policy limits and deductibles, § **23:30**

Policy limits

- generally, § **23:30**
- deductibles, Number of losses or claims, § **23:30**
- reduction of policy limits, defense costs, § **23:10**

Professional liability insurance, scope of coverage, § **64:34**

Reduction of policy limits, defense costs, § **23:10**

Rescission, misrepresentation, innocent coinsureds, § **23:31**

Restitutionary Damages, § **23:28**

Scope of coverage

- generally, § **23:32**
- adequacy of notice to insurer under claims made and reported policy, § **23:35**
- claims made and reported requirement, §§ **23:34; 23:35**
- claims made coverage, § **23:33**
- corporate reimbursement coverage, requirement that indemnification be permitted or required, § **23:38**
- prejudice from late reporting, no need to prove, claims made and reported requirement, § **23:34**
- wrongful act committed by director or officer, requirement, § **23:37**
- wrongful act committed in capacity as director or officer, requirement, § **23:36**
- wrongful act must cause loss, § **23:38**

Securities acquisition, exclusions, § **23:19**

Wrongful Acts and Cyber Claims, § **23:3**

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, § 24:1

Accident

limitation on benefits for disability resulting from certain causes, § 24:12

total disability, inability to work resulting from accident, distinction between
factual and legal disability, § 24:8

Arbitration, § 24:28

Bad faith

assertion that injury results from sickness rather than accident, limitation on
benefits resulting from certain causes, § 24:13

exclusive remedy, defenses, § 11:113

narrowly construing disability, liability for, § 24:10

rescission, § 24:22

Calculation of benefits, § 24:19

Contractual limitations periods, commencement and tolling, § 20:6

Coordination of benefits or other income clauses, § 24:14

Damages for breach of disability contract, § 24:2

Death, § 24:3

Definitions. Total disability, below

Expert evidence to prove disability, total disability, § 24:9

Federal preemption, time of disability, § 24:25

Group health, disability, and life insurance

generally, § 36:1

for detailed treatment see index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE
INSURANCE

House confined, requirement, total disability, § 24:7

Illness. Sickness, below

Interpretation of policy, § 24:26

Limitation on benefits resulting from certain causes

bad faith assertion that injury results from sickness rather than accident,
§ 24:13

mental illness limitation, § 24:11

sickness v accidental injury, disability resulting from, §§ 24:12; 24:13

Mental illness, limitation on benefits resulting from, § 24:11

Other income clauses, coordination of benefits, § 24:14

Preexisting conditions exclusion, § 24:15

Process of nature rule, time of disability, § 24:24

Proof of loss, § 24:17

Reimbursement from tortfeasors, § 24:18

Rescission

generally, § 24:21

bad faith, § 24:22

Review of policy forms, regulatory, § 24:29

Sickness

limitation on benefits resulting from certain causes, §§ 24:12; 24:13

total disability, inability to work resulting from sickness, distinction between
factual and legal disability, § 24:8

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Termination of coverage
 - rescission, above
 - vesting of benefits, § 24:20
- Time of disability
 - generally, § 24:23
 - federal preemption, § 24:25
 - process of nature rule, § 24:24
 - time limits disability clauses, § 24:27
- Total disability
 - accident, sickness, or disease, inability to work resulting from, distinction between factual and legal disability, § 24:8
 - bad faith liability for narrowly construing disability, § 24:10
 - definitions
 - inability to engage in insured's usual or regular occupation, § 24:5
 - inability to perform any occupation, § 24:4
 - inability to perform every duty of occupation, § 24:6
 - distinction between factual and legal disability, § 24:8
 - expert evidence to prove disability, § 24:9
 - house confined, requirement, § 24:7
- Vesting of benefits
 - generally, § 24:20
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what laws are preempted, § 29:25
- Workers' compensation exclusion, § 24:16

DISABLED PERSONS

- Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA). See index heading AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)
- Discrimination, liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:18

DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS

- See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE
- Anti-SLAPP statute application to settlement disbursements, § 63:58

DISCIPLINARY HEARINGS

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

DISCLOSURE

- Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE
- Life and accident insurance, disclosure of material changes after application, § 55:33
- Unfair claims practices. See index heading UNFAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES REGULATIONS AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

DISCOVERY

- Advice of counsel defense, effect of asserting, § 25:10
- Attorney-client privilege, §§ 25:8 to 25:13
- Claims files
 - excess insurer's right to obtain pretrial discovery of policyholder's settlements with primary insurer, § 25:5

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Claims files—Cont'd

- insured's claims files, § 25:1
- other insureds' claims files, § 25:2
- privacy issues, § 25:3

Claims manuals, § 25:4

Class actions, § 63:33

Directors and officers, discovery clause, exclusion of coverage on cancellation or nonrenewal, § 23:12

Excess insurer's right to obtain pretrial discovery of policyholder's settlements with primary insurer, § 25:5

Failure to assert privilege, § 25:11

Policies of insurance

- contents, § 25:6
- drafting history, § 25:7

Pretrial discovery of policyholder's settlements with primary insurer, excess insurer's right to obtain, § 32:32

Privileges

- advice of counsel defense, effect of asserting, § 25:10
- attorney-client communications, § 25:8
- failure to assert privilege, § 25:11

Psychiatric examinations, § 25:12

Reinsurance information, § 25:13

Renewals and lapse, discovery clause, directors and officers, exclusion of coverage on nonrenewal, § 23:12

Reserves, § 25:14

Sanctions, § 25:15

Waiver of attorney-client privilege, § 25:9

DISCRETION OF COURT

Insurance commissioner, discretionary power of court to issue orders assisting, conservation and liquidation proceedings, § 40:10

DISCRIMINATION

Affordable Care Act, antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3 et seq.

Americans With Disabilities Act, discriminatory insurance practices, elements of action based on, §§ 5:7 to 5:9

Claims handling, unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:17

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Sales and underwriting practices, § 73:2

DISEASE

Disability insurance, inability to work resulting from disease, distinction between factual and legal disability, § 24:8

DISHONESTY

Directors and officers, exclusion from executive liability coverage, § 23:15

Employee dishonesty coverage. See index heading FIDELITY INSURANCE

INDEX

DISMEMBERMENT

Life and accident insurance, § 55:11

DISPARAGEMENT OF TITLE

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Loss of additional insured status, § 1:2

DIVERSITY OF CITIZENSHIP

Choice of forum, federal diversity jurisdiction, § 63:24

DIVIDENDS

Loss of dividends, damages, bad faith, § 11:35

DRAFTING HISTORY

Discovery, policies of insurance, § 25:7

Evidence, industry-wide drafting history, § 31:6

DRAINS

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:38

DRAM SHOP

Liability insurance exclusions, § 45:17

DRIVER EXCLUSION

See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

DROP DOWN

Excess insurance, insolvency of underlying insurer, duty of excess insurer upon, drop down and provide insolvent insurer's coverage, § 32:12

DRUGS

Liability insurance coverage questions, § 54:21

Life and accident insurance, exclusions, § 55:12

DRUNKENNESS

See index heading INTOXICATION

DRY ROT

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:41

DURATION

Insurance binders and interim contracts, § 14:9

DWELLING

See index heading HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

EARNINGS

Loss of, damages, bad faith, §§ 11:28; 11:29

EARTHQUAKES

Causation. See index heading CAUSATION

Contractual limitations periods. See index heading CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS PERIODS

EARTHQUAKES—Cont'd

- Homeowners insurance
 - generally, § 38:10
 - for detailed treatment see index heading HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

ECONOMIC LOSS

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

EFFECTIVE DATE

- Binders and interim contracts, § 14:8

EFFECTIVE DATES

- Binders and interim contracts, § 14:8

ELDER ABUSE

- Insurance agents and brokers, § 4:30

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

EMPLOYEE DISHONESTY COVERAGE

- Generally, § 33:3
- For detailed treatment see index heading FIDELITY INSURANCE

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

- Generally, § 29:1
- Analytical framework, generally, § 29:2
- Breach of contract, what claims are preempted, § 29:14
- Choice of law, state law v federal common law, § 29:45
- CIGNA Corporation v. Amara, monetary relief, § 29:37
- Contractual limitations periods, §§ 20:17; 29:48
- “Deemer” clause, exemption of self-funded plans from state insurance regulation, § 29:6
- Disability insurance, Insurance Commissioner’s notice withdrawing approval of discretionary provisions in policies, § 29:51
- Discretionary standard of judicial review, policy language triggering, § 29:50
- Employee benefit plans, §§ 29:7 to 29:10
- Equitable defenses to reimbursement rights, § 29:36
- Established or maintained by employer, plan required to be, § 29:8
- Estoppel, § 29:32
- Exempt government plans, § 29:10
- Federal common law
 - choice of law, state law v federal common law, § 29:45
 - remedies under, § 29:42
- Federal preemption
 - generally, §§ 29:1; 29:5

INDEX

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

—Cont'd

Federal preemption—Cont'd

rescission. See index heading **RESCISSION**

what claims are preempted, below

what laws are preempted, below

when federal preemption defense must be raised, § **29:46**

Fiduciaries under

plan assets over which insurer has fiduciary obligations, § **29:44**

remedies, fiduciary duty, action for breach of, § **29:38**

who are, § **29:43**

Financial incentives to withhold treatment, failure to disclose, fiduciary duty,

action for breach of, § **29:38**

Group health, disability, and life insurance, § **36:14**

Health insurance. See index heading **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Insurance Commissioner's notice withdrawing approval of discretionary provisions in disability policies, § **29:51**

Interstate commerce, requirement that employer be engaged in, § **29:3**

Judicial review, standard of, §§ **29:46 to 29:54**

Jurisdiction, § **29:47**

Negligence, what claims are preempted, § **29:14**

Other appropriate equitable relief, ERISA § 502(a)(3), § **29:33**

Participant in employee benefit plan, requirement that plaintiff be, § **29:9**

Procedure

applications of standard of judicial review, § **29:54**

Applications of standard of judicial review, § **29:53**

contractual limitations periods, § **29:48**

de novo review, scope, § **29:52**

Insurance Commissioner's notice withdrawing approval of discretionary provisions in disability policies, § **29:51**

jurisdiction and removal to federal court, § **29:47**

policy language triggering discretionary standard of judicial review, § **29:50**

standard of judicial review, §§ **29:46 to 29:54**

Standard of Judicial Review, § **29:49**

statute of limitations periods, § **29:48**

treating physician rule, § **29:54**

when federal preemption defense must be raised, § **29:46**

Reimbursement remedies under ERISA § 502(a)(3), § **29:34**

Remedies under

attorney fees, § **29:40**

CIGNA Corporation v. Amara, § **29:37**

defendants, § **29:31**

equitable defenses to reimbursement rights, § **29:36**

ERISA § 502(a)(1), § **29:29**

estoppel, § **29:32**

federal common law, § **29:42**

fiduciary duty, action for breach of, § **29:38**

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

—Cont'd

Remedies under—Cont'd

financial incentives to withhold treatment, failure to disclose, fiduciary duty,
action for breach of, § 29:39

Liability for breach of fiduciary duty, inconsistent with plan requirements and
state law, § 29:41

monetary relief under ERISA § 502(a)(3), § 29:37

other appropriate equitable relief, ERISA § 502(a)(3), § 29:33

plaintiffs, § 29:30

prejudgment interest, § 29:40

reimbursement remedies under ERISA § 502(a)(3), § 29:34

self-help reimbursement, § 29:35

Removal to federal court, § 29:47

Rescission. See index heading RESCISSION

Standard of judicial review, §§ 29:46 to 29:54

Statute of limitations periods, § 29:48

Treating physician rule, § 29:54

What claims are preempted

agents of insurer, claims against, § 29:19

breach of contract claims, § 29:14

breach of covenant of good faith and fair dealing, § 29:11

fraud and fraudulent inducement, § 29:12

health care providers' claims for payment for services rendered, § 29:21

negligence, § 29:14

nonfiduciaries of ERISA, claims against, § 29:18

rescission, § 29:13

RICO actions, § 29:17

tort liability arising out of health care cost containment and utilization review,
§ 29:16

trustees, claims against, § 29:20

Unfair Claims Practices Act remedies, § 29:15

What laws are preempted

common law notice, prejudice rule, § 29:27

common law process of nature rule, § 29:28

conversion and continued coverage, rights to, § 29:24

mandatory benefits statutes, § 29:23

rescission statutes of state, § 29:26

vesting of health and disability benefits, rules regarding, § 29:25

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Dishonesty coverage

generally, § 33:3

for detailed treatment see index heading FIDELITY INSURANCE

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

INDEX

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

- Small employer health insurance program
 - generally, § 36:26
 - for detailed treatment see index heading SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM
- Termination of employment
 - group health, disability, and life insurance, § 36:20
 - wrongful termination. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

EMPLOYMENT LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Generally, § 52:1
- For detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

ENFORCEMENT

- Broker, enforceability of no-personal-liability settlement in action against, § 4:21
- Commissioner's duties, § 13:29
- Contractual limitations periods. See index heading CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS PERIODS
- Policy rights, bad faith factors, § 11:125
- Property insurance, first party coverage, enforcement of ordinance or building code, exclusions, § 65:27
- Termination, standing to enforce, § 37:56

ENROLLMENT AND CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION

- Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

ENSUING LOSS CLAUSE

- Causation, § 16:9
- Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:19

ENVIRONMENTAL CLAIMS

- See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

EQUITABLE INDEMNITY

- Insurance agents and brokers, § 4:27

EQUITY

- Broker's right to equitable indemnity, § 4:27
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Loss of, damages, bad faith, § 11:33
- Subrogation. See index heading SUBROGATION
- Unclean hands, breach of insurer's duty to insured, defenses to contribution claims, § 21:7

ERISA

- See index heading EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

ESCROW

Title insurance, negligence in performing escrow duties, extracontractual damages, § **78:30**

ESSENTIAL HEALTH BENEFITS (EHB)

Affordable Care Act, generally, § **37A:17**

ESTATE OF INSURED

Bad faith, plaintiffs, § **11:240**

Standing to sue, § **63:68**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER

Advise, failure to, grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage additional insureds, § **30:7**

adequacy of or restrictions on coverage, § **30:4**

coverage conditions, § **30:3**

loss payees, § **30:6**

policy rights of insured, § **30:5**

Affordable Care Act, waiver requests by states, § **37A:19**

Agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Attorney-client privilege, waiver, § **25:9**

Bad faith

collusiveness of stipulated judgment, estoppel to contest, § **11:227**

coverage defenses, loss of, estoppel resulting from insurer's bad faith conduct, § **11:84**

grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage, § **30:10**

policy limits, waiver by insurer, § **11:223**

punitive damages not recoverable where liability based on estoppel, § **11:68**

statute of limitations, loss of right to assert limitations period, § **11:105**

subrogation rights, loss of, estoppel resulting from insurer's bad faith conduct, § **11:85**

Communicate constructively, grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage, § **30:23**

Comparison between, § **30:1**

Contractual limitations periods

enforceability, §§ **20:9 to 20:12**

failure to comply with regulations, grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage, § **30:20**

rescission, wrongful, § **20:12**

Cooperate, duty to. See index heading COOPERATE, DUTY TO

Distinguished, § **30:1**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), remedies under, § **29:32**

First party insurance, waiver of or estoppel to assert proof of loss, § **35:16**

Grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage

adhesion contract, is duty to notify of reduction in coverage applicable only when policy is, § **30:13**

advise, failure to, above

attorney appointed by insurer for defense, advice to claimant to request general verdict, estoppel to contest coverage based on, § **30:22**

INDEX

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

Grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage—Cont'd

bad faith of insurer, § 30:10

burden of proof, § 30:17

contractual limitations period, failure to comply with regulations, § 30:20

declination of coverage, § 30:14

failure of insurer to communicate constructively with insured, § 30:23

failure to mention limitations on coverage in declination of coverage letter,
§ 30:15

failure to specify grounds for denying of coverage in declination of coverage,
§ 30:14

investigate, insurer's failure to

delay and failure, § 30:8

representations in an application, § 30:9

renewal policy, failure to notify insured about reductions in coverage in,
§ 30:12

representations to insured regarding scope of coverage, § 30:2

reservation of rights, below

settlement of similar claims against other insureds, § 30:11

statute of limitations period, failure to comply with regulations, § 30:21

Late notice

estoppel to assert, § 30:25

waiver of, defense, § 59:18

Liability insurance

generally, § 44:28

for detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Limitations period

contractual limitations periods, above

estoppel to assert, § 30:27

statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Pleading estoppel, § 30:34

Punitive damages not recoverable where liability based on estoppel, § 30:35

Regulations. See index heading REGULATIONS

Reimbursement of costs, estoppel to deny based on insured's failure to obtain
insurer's consent, § 30:26

Reinstatement. See index heading REINSTATEMENT

Reinsurance, waiver of late notice defense, duties of reinsured to reinsurer,
§ 68:7

Rescission. See index heading RESCISSION

Reservation of rights, grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny cover-
age

burden of proof, § 30:17

defense without reservation of rights, § 30:16

failure to assert defenses in reservation of rights letter, § 30:19

waiver of defenses asserted in reservation of rights letter, § 30:18

Statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Subrogation. See index heading SUBROGATION

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, waiver of deadlines in extraordinary circumstances, § 13:14
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

ETHICAL DUTIES

- Liability insurance defense counsel, § 46:62

EVIDENCE

- Admissions, employees of insurer, § 31:8
- Advertising literature, § 31:12
- Attorney-client communications, § 31:3
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Best evidence rule, § 31:1
- Burden of proof. See index heading BURDEN OF PROOF
- Cancellation, proof requirements, § 15:18
- Claims manual of insurer, § 31:7
- Communications. See index heading COMMUNICATIONS
- Course of conduct, § 31:13
- Coverage issues, §§ 31:4 to 31:18
- Custom and practice of industry, § 31:26
- Exceptions to exclusions, § 31:16
- Excess judgment as evidence of reasonableness of settlement offer, § 31:24
- Exclusion of evidence under Insurance Code § 352, § 31:14
- Expert testimony. See index heading EXPERT TESTIMONY
- Extracontractual liability
 - bad faith failure to settle suits, scope of permissible evidence in, § 31:20
 - burden of proof, § 31:30
 - custom and practice of industry, § 31:26
 - excess judgment as evidence of reasonableness of settlement offer, § 31:24
 - litigation tactics, relevance of, § 31:22
 - pattern and practice of insurers, § 31:27
 - punitive damages, inferences justifying award of, § 31:23
 - questions of law and fact, § 31:29
 - settlement offers, §§ 31:21; 31:24; 31:25
 - speculative questions, § 31:28
- Inconsistent litigation positions, § 31:10
- Industry-wide drafting history, § 31:6
- Inferences. See index heading INFERENCES
- Interpretation, § 61:2
- Interpretation of policies, role of judge and jury, § 31:17
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Life and accident insurance, evidentiary considerations, § 55:4
- Lost policy issues, § 31:2
- Pattern and practice of insurers, § 31:27
- Questions of law and fact, § 31:29
- Reformation, § 67:2
- Rescission, elements of claim, proof, § 70:16

INDEX

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Role of judge and jury
 - bad faith issues, §§ **31:32 to 31:33**
 - interpretation of policies, § **31:17**
- Settlement offers, extracontractual liability, §§ **31:21; 31:24; 31:25**
- Speculative questions, § **31:28**
- Subsequent policy revision, relevance of, § **31:9**

EXAMINATION UNDER OATH

- See index heading OATH, EXAMINATION UNDER

EXCEPTIONS

- Evidence, exceptions to exclusions, § **31:16**
- Ordinary incident exception, liability insurance, § **45:7**
- Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

EXCESS INSURANCE

- Generally, § **32:1**
- Allocation of coverage among multiple insurers. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Bad faith
 - comparative fault, primary/excess insurer disputes, § **11:94**
 - excess judgment, excess insurance affecting primary insurer's liability for, § **11:43**
 - plaintiffs, excess insurers, § **11:243**
 - "Broad as primary endorsement," § **32:36**
 - California Insurance Guaranty Association (CIGA), excess insurer's rights against, duty to settle, § **32:6**
 - Comparative fault, primary/excess insurer disputes, bad faith, § **11:94**
- Contribution and indemnity
 - defense to contribution action of primary insurer, defense to, duty to settle, § **32:5**
 - disputes between excess insurers and primary insurers, § **21:25**
- Damages recoverable, duty to settle, § **32:3**
- Defend, duty to
 - generally, § **32:14**
 - automobile insurers, special rules applicable to, § **32:20**
 - duty of primary insurer when excess insurer refuses to defend, § **32:19**
 - insolvency of underlying insurer, duty of excess insurer upon, below reimbursement from excess insurer, cases allowing primary insurer to obtain, § **32:17**
 - reimbursement from primary insurer, cases allowing excess insurer to obtain, § **32:18**
 - relieving excess insurer of duty to defend, policy language, § **32:16**
- reservation of rights
 - generally, § **32:23**
 - liability insurance, §§ **46:55; 46:96**
- umbrella insurer, policy language obligating to defend when underlying insurance does not provide coverage, § **32:15**

EXCESS INSURANCE—Cont’d

Defense costs

duty to advance, § 32:21

insolvency of underlying insurer, duty of excess insurer upon, below
within policy limits, ultimate net loss, § 32:22

Defense to primary insurer’s contribution action, duty to settle, § 32:5

Effect of settlement with underlying insurer for less than policy limits
trigger of coverage, § 32:30

Environmental claims, liability insurance, duty to pay damages, administrative
orders, coverage for compliance with, § 53:4

Excess judgment, necessity of, duty to settle, § 32:4

Exhaustion of underlying limits, trigger of coverage
generally, § 32:29

occurrence limits v aggregate limits, § 32:34

Follow form issues

“broad as primary endorsement,” § 32:36

inconsistent provisions, § 32:35

Improper erosion of underlying insurance, no cause of action for, § 32:31

Inquire about pending claims, duty of excess insurer to, insolvency of underlying
insurer, § 32:13

Insolvency of primary insurer, excess insurer’s duty to inquire upon, notice
issues, § 32:25

Insolvency of underlying insurer, duty of excess insurer upon
drop down and provide insolvent insurer’s coverage, § 32:12
inquire about pending claims, duty of excess insurer to, § 32:13

Interpretation

generally, § 32:27

ambiguity, § 61:23

Judgment, necessity of excess judgment, duty to settle, § 32:4

Liability insurance

defend, duty to

generally, § 46:54

reservation of rights, §§ 46:55; 46:96

duty to pay damages, administrative orders, coverage for compliance with
environmental claims, § 53:4

trigger of coverage, apportionment between primary and excess insurance,
§ 44:86

Multiple policies, effect of

exhaustion of underlying occurrence limits v exhaustion of underlying aggregate
limits, § 32:34

single policy year, multiple policies in, § 32:33

Notice issues

generally, § 59:10

insolvency of primary insurer, excess insurer’s duty to inquire upon, § 32:25
insured’s or primary insurer’s duty to notify excess insurer, § 32:24

Other insurance issues, § 32:26

Pretrial discovery of policyholder’s settlements with primary insurer, excess
insurer’s right to obtain, trigger of coverage, § 32:32

INDEX

EXCESS INSURANCE—Cont'd

Procedure

settlement, excess insurer's right to challenge, § 32:38

Reimbursement. Defend, duty to, above

Reservation of rights. Defend, duty to, above

Settle, duty to

California Insurance Guaranty Association (CIGA), excess insurer's rights against, § 32:6

damages recoverable, § 32:3

defense to primary insurer's contribution action, § 32:5

duty of excess insurer where too many insureds and too little insurance, § 32:10

excess insurer's rights against insured, § 32:9

insured's rights against excess insurer, § 32:8

necessity of excess judgment, § 32:4

objections of excess insurer, settlement of claims against insured over, § 32:11

primary insurer

defense to primary insurer's contribution action, § 32:5

excess insurer's rights against, § 32:2

rights against excess insurer, § 32:7

Settlement

duty to settle. Settle, duty to, above

excess insurer's right to challenge, § 32:38

Subrogation

generally, § 32:28

primary insurers, subrogation against, § 74:15

Trigger of coverage

effect of settlement with underlying insurer for less than policy limits, § 32:30

exhaustion of underlying limits, trigger of coverage, above

improper erosion of underlying insurance, no cause of action for, § 32:32

pretrial discovery of policyholder's settlements with primary insurer, excess insurer's right to obtain, § 32:32

self-insured retentions, § 32:29

Umbrella insurer

defend, duty to, policy language obligating to defend when underlying insurance does not provide coverage, § 32:15

environmental claims, liability insurance, duty to pay damages, administrative orders, coverage for compliance with, § 53:4

policy language obligating to defend when underlying insurance does not provide coverage, § 32:15

EXCESS JUDGMENT OR SETTLEMENT

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Liability insurance, duty to defend, damages, § 46:37

EXCESS VERDICT

Insured need not pay, bad faith, duty to settle, § 11:207

EXCLUSION OF EVIDENCE

Insurance Code § 352, exclusion under, § 31:14

EXCLUSIONS

- Automobile insurance
 - generally, § 8:49
 - for detailed treatment see index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Directors and officers. See index heading DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS
- Fidelity insurance. See index heading FIDELITY INSURANCE
- Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE
- Homeowners insurance, § 38:4
- Interim coverage, insurer's right to deny based on exclusions, § 14:7
- Liability insurance
 - generally, § 44:29
 - for detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE
- Workers' compensation. See index heading WORKERS' COMPENSATION

EXCUSE

- Notice, occurrence or accident policies, excuse for delay, § 59:14

EXEMPTIONS

- Government plans, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 29:10

EXHAUSTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES

- Generally, § 63:15
- Automobile insurance rates, § 8:30
- Bad faith, § 11:95
- Choice of forum, § 63:15
- Declaratory relief actions, § 63:40
- Health insurance, preemption, § 37:48
- Rates, § 66:28

EXHAUSTION OF LIMITS

- Excess insurance
 - generally, § 32:29
 - for detailed treatment see index heading EXCESS INSURANCE

EXPECTATION OR INTENT

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

EXPERIMENTAL EXCLUSIONS

- Health insurance, § 37:22

EXPERT TESTIMONY

- Bad faith, §§ 11:298; 31:31
- Coverage, expert testimony to prove, § 31:18

INDEX

EXPERT TESTIMONY—Cont'd

Disability insurance, disability, § 24:9

Interpretation, § 61:7

EXPIRATION OF POLICY

Applicability of corporation's products liability insurance to liability of corporation acquired after, §§ 44:7; 49:13

Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

Renewals and lapse. See index heading RENEWALS AND LAPSE

EXPRESS BENEFICIARIES

Standing to sue, § 63:62

EXTENSION OF COVERAGE UPON CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL

Claims made coverage, § 18:19

Professional liability insurance, expiration of policy, coverage for claims made after, § 64:10

EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT

Insurable interest, termination of, § 43:9

EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY

Additional insureds, § 1:14

Direct actions, failure to pay judgment against insured, § 22:8

Evidence. See index heading EVIDENCE

Reinsurance. See index heading REINSURANCE

Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

FAILURE TO RECOGNIZE COVERAGE UNDER POLICY DIFFERENT FROM POLICY UNDER WHICH CLAIM SUBMITTED

Bad faith, § 11:165

FAIR INSURANCE RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 2000

Third party, bad faith, § 12:21

FALSE SWEARING

See index heading PERJURY

FAMILY MEMBER

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

FAULTY WORKMANSHIP

Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:53

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:24

FEDERAL ABSTENTION DOCTRINES

Appellate review of district court's decision to abstain, § 63:31

Declaratory relief actions, effect of parallel state action (*Colorado River* abstention), § 63:28

FEDERAL ABSTENTION DOCTRINES—Cont'd

Rescission actions, applicability of *Colorado River* abstention to, § 63:29

State regulatory scheme, effect of (*Burford* abstention), § 63:30

FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT

Effect on enforceability of arbitration clause, § 63:21

Health insurance, preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, § 37:6

FEDERAL COMMON LAW

ERISA. See index heading EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

Interpretation, § 61:36

FEDERAL CONTINUATION OF GROUP COVERAGE REQUIREMENT (COBRA)

Group health, disability, and life insurance, § 36:8

FEDERAL COURT

Appellate review, standard of review, district court's exercise of jurisdiction, § 63:6

Choice of forum. See index heading CHOICE OF FORUM

Federal abstention doctrines. See index heading FEDERAL ABSTENTION DOCTRINES

Jurisdiction. See index heading JURISDICTION

Removal to federal court. See index heading REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT

FEDERAL FALSE CLAIMS ACT

Qui tam litigation, § 42:6

FEDERAL LAW

Antitrust. See index heading ANTITRUST

Common law. See index heading FEDERAL COMMON LAW

ERISA. See index heading EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

Preemption. See index heading FEDERAL PREEMPTION

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agents and brokers, claims against

generally, § 4:23

for detailed treatment see index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Disability insurance, time of disability, § 24:25

ERISA. See index heading EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

Federal Arbitration Act, health insurance, preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, § 37:6

First party insurance, no preemption of notice-prejudice rule, proof of loss, § 35:18

Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE

Medicare. See index heading MEDICARE

Notice, preemption of, first party coverage, prejudice requirement, § 59:13

INDEX

FEDERAL PREEMPTION—Cont'd

Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), McCarran-Ferguson Act “reverse preemption” of RICO actions, § 72:6

FEDERAL SUPERPRIORITY

Payment of claims, insolvency, § 40:24

FEES

Attorney fees. See index heading ATTORNEY FEES

Carrying persons or property for, automobile insurance, § 8:65

Professional liability insurance, fee disputes, scope of coverage, § 64:31

FERTILITY TREATMENTS

Health insurance, exclusions, § 37:24

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Allocation of coverage between covered and uncovered claims, § 33:2

Causation, standards, §§ 33:14 to 33:18

Computer fraud, § 33:1

Dishonesty. Employee dishonesty coverage, below

Employee dishonesty coverage

generally, § 33:3

mortgage originators, obligation to repurchase loans sold to securitizers, § 33:16

stacking of coverage under successive employee dishonesty policies, § 33:10

trading losses, § 33:18

who is employee under, § 33:4

Exclusions

regulatory exclusion, § 33:8

trading loss exclusion, § 33:9

Financial institution bonds, § 33:13

rights of bank regulators, § 33:18

Fraud

warehouse financing, § 33:15

wire transfers, § 33:12

Late notice defense, § 33:6

Loss discovery requirement, § 33:5

Regulatory exclusion, § 33:8

Stacking of coverage under successive employee dishonesty policies, § 33:10

Third party claims, § 33:7

Trading loss exclusion, § 33:9

FIDUCIARIES

Duty

generally, § 34:1

agents and brokers, § 4:28

bad faith, traditional tort and statutory theories, § 12:3

liability insurance, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:9

ERISA. See index heading EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

FILE AND DOCUMENT RETENTION RULES

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:4

FINANCE COMPANIES

Automobile, lenders financing purchase of, duty to procure automobile insurance, § 8:48

Cancellation. See index heading PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

FINANCIAL HARM

Recovery, bad faith, § 11:27

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fidelity insurance, § 33:13

rights of bank regulators, § 33:18

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Liability insurance, environmental impairment insurance, § 53:25

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Reinsurance, treatment on financial statements of ceding insurer, § 68:4

FINANCIAL STRENGTH

Insurer, duty of agents and brokers to advise concerning. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

FINDING

Insurance broker, finding of coverage not precluding recovery from, § 4:10

FIRE INSURANCE

Bad faith, settlement offers, factors showing bad faith, § 11:146

FIREARMS

Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:24

FIRST PARTY INSURANCE

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Causation, general issues, § 35:1

Contractual limitations periods, § 35:3

Cooperate, duty to. See index heading COOPERATE, DUTY TO

Duty

cooperate, duty to. See index heading COOPERATE, DUTY TO

investigate claims, duty of insurer to, § 35:7

notify insurer, duty of insured to, § 35:5

pay claims, duty of insurer to, § 35:8

Examinations under oath. Oath, examination under, below

Federal preemption, no preemption of notice-prejudice rule, § 35:18

Good faith and fair dealing, insured's refusal to submit to examination on insurer's duty of, § 35:12

Innocent coinsureds, § 39:1

Insurable interest, general issues, § 35:2

Investigate claims, duty of insurer to, § 35:7

INDEX

FIRST PARTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Liability insurance, duty to contribute to defense costs under “sue and labor” clause, § **46:56**

Limitations periods
contractual, § **35:3**
statutory, § **35:4**

Notice. See index heading NOTICE

Oath, examination under
generally, § **35:9**
good faith and fair dealing, insured’s refusal to submit to examination on insurer’s duty of, § **35:12**
prejudice requirement, § **35:10**
property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE
self-incrimination, privilege against, § **35:11**

Pay claims, duty of insurer to, § **35:8**

Prejudice requirement
examination under oath, § **35:10**
proof of loss, §§ **35:14; 35:17; 35:18**

Proof of loss
generally, § **35:13**
misrepresentation and false swearing by insured, § **35:15**
no preemption of notice-prejudice rule, § **35:18**
prejudice requirement, §§ **35:14; 35:17; 35:18**
waiver of or estoppel to assert proof of loss, § **35:16**

Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

Self-incrimination, privilege against, § **35:11**

Statute of limitations, § **35:4**

Theft coverage
generally, § **77:2**
for detailed treatment see index heading THEFT COVERAGE

Trigger of coverage
generally, § **35:19**
loss in progress or known loss rule, § **35:20**

FLOOD

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § **65:29**

FOLLOW FORM ISSUES

See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE

FOLLOW THE FORTUNES

Reinsurance, obligation to follow fortunes of reinsured, § **68:8**

FOREIGN INSURERS

See index heading NONADMITTED INSURERS

FORFEITURES

Interpretation, § **61:40**

FORMATION OF CONTRACTS

Interpretation, § **61:1**

FORMS AND INSTRUCTIONS SENT TO CLAIMANTS

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:8

FORUM NON CONVENIENS

Issues, § 63:14

FORUM SELECTION

Choice of forum. See index heading CHOICE OF FORUM

FRAUD

Affordable Care Act, rescission of coverage, § 37A:12

Anti-SLAPP statute, § 42:7

Attorney liability, § 42:1

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Damages for fraud, insurer's right to recover, § 42:3

Defenses, § 42:7

Detrimental reliance requirement, insurer's right to recover damages, § 42:3

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what claims are preempted, § 29:12

Fidelity insurance

warehouse financing, § 33:15

wire transfers, § 33:12

Liability insurance, fraud and fraudulent concealment, coverage questions, § 54:26

Premium financing transaction, cancellation, § 15:7

Qui tam litigation, § 42:5

Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO) as tool for fighting, § 72:5

Reporting suspected fraud, duty of insurer, § 42:2

Rescission, § 42:4

Settlement, § 63:55

Statutes

anti-SLAPP statute, § 42:7

Title insurance, extracontractual damages, § 78:28

FREEZE PROVISIONS

Insurance rates, proposition 103, § 66:4

FRIVOLOUS OR UNMERITORIOUS CLAIMS

Liability insurance, duty to defend against, § 46:146

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT

Bad faith, defenses, § 11:111

FUTURE APPRECIATION

Loss of future appreciation, damages, bad faith, § 11:34

FUTURE INTERESTS

Liability insurance, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:6

INDEX

GARAGE

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, policies issued for car garaged in California, § 10:18

GENUINE ISSUE

Bad faith defenses, § 11:86

GOOD DRIVER DISCOUNT POLICIES

Rating factors, § 66:17

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

See index heading IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

GOOD WILL

Loss of good will, damages, bad faith, § 11:30

GOVERNMENT ENTITIES

Subrogation against, § 74:14

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

Title insurance, exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, § 78:11

GRACE PERIODS

Cancellation, § 15:21

Renewals and lapse, § 69:5

GREENMAIL

Directors and officers, exclusions, § 23:19

GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Generally, § 36:1

Arbitration, § 36:2

Bad faith implications, enrollment and claims administration, § 36:17

Benefits

coordination of, § 36:11

reduction in benefits or coverage, below

Certificate of insurance and master policy, conflicts between, interpretation of policies, § 36:4

Claims administration. Enrollment and claims administration, below

COBRA, § 36:8

Conflicting provisions. Interpretation of policies, below

Consumer protection, medicare supplement and long term care, § 36:24

Continuation coverage

Federal Continuation of Group Coverage Requirement (COBRA), § 36:8

Insurance Code § 12692, continuation of group coverage under, § 36:9

replacement policy obtained, continued coverage after, § 36:10

Contra insurer rule, application of, §§ 36:3; 61:9

Conversion rights

health and disability insurance, § 36:6

life insurance, § 36:7

Coordination of benefits, § 36:11

Cost containment practices, § 36:13

GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 36:14

Employers, role of, § 36:15

Employment, effect of termination of, § 36:20

Enrollment and claims administration

bad faith implications, § 36:17

role of third party administrators, § 36:16

Federal Continuation of Group Coverage Requirement (COBRA), § 36:8

Interpretation

contra insurer rule, application of, §§ 36:3; 61:9

master policy and certificate of insurance, conflicts between, §§ 36:4; 61:10

sales literature and group policy, conflicts between, §§ 36:5; 61:11

Long term care. Medicare supplement and long term care, below

Marketing

medicare supplement and long term care, marketing practices regulation,
§ 36:24

small employer's right to purchase, §§ 36:27; 36:28

Master policy and certificate of insurance, conflicts between, interpretation of
policies, § 36:4

Medicare, reduction in coverage upon eligibility for, § 36:22

Medicare supplement and long term care

consumer protection, § 36:24

marketing practices regulation, § 36:24

Older Californians, insurance generally purchased by, § 36:23

underwriting/preexisting conditions, § 36:25

Notice of changes in coverage, renewals, § 36:18

Older Californians, insurance generally purchased by, § 36:23

Preexisting conditions

medicare supplement and long term care, underwriting/preexisting conditions,
§ 36:25

small employer health insurance program, § 36:31

Rates, small employer health insurance program, § 36:29

Reduction in benefits or coverage

clause, § 36:12

medicare, upon eligibility for, § 36:22

Renewal

notice of changes in coverage, enrollment and claims administration, § 36:18

small employer health insurance program, § 36:30

Replacement policy obtained, continued coverage after, § 36:10

Rescission

generally, § 36:19

small employer, rescission based on material misrepresentation, § 36:28

Sales literature and group policy, conflicts between, interpretation, §§ 36:5;
61:11

Small employer health insurance program

generally, § 36:26

for detailed treatment see index heading SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE
PROGRAM

INDEX

GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Termination of coverage
 - continued coverage under terminating insurer's policy after replacement policy obtained, § 36:21
 - employment, effect of termination of, § 36:20
 - reduction in coverage upon eligibility for medicare, § 36:22
 - rescission, § 36:19
- Third party administrators, role of, enrollment and claims administration, § 36:16
- Underwriting/preexisting conditions, medicare supplement and long term care, § 36:25
- Waiting period provisions, small employer group insurance program, § 36:31

GUARANTEED INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

- Priority of payment, insolvency, § 40:25

GUARANTEES

- Title insurance, § 78:5

HARM

- Insurance coverage. See index heading BAD FAITH

HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:27

HEALTH CARE MARKET

- Affordable Care Act, perspectives of market, § 37A:7

HEALTH CARE SERVICES

- Affordable Care Act, essential health benefits (EHB), § 37A:17

HEALTH INSURANCE

- Abortion, § 37:34
- Accident coverage, § 37:25
- Advise insured, duty to, arbitration, § 37:8
- Affordable Care Act
 - generally, §§ 37A:1 to 37A:19
 - for detailed treatment see index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
- Antitrust, § 37:1
- Arbitration
 - advise insured, duty to, § 37:8
 - clauses
 - enforceability, § 37:4
 - scope, § 37:5
 - Federal Arbitration Act preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, § 37:6
 - Medicare Act preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, § 37:7
- Autism, scope of coverage, § 37:32
- Balanced billing, prohibition against, § 37:44
- Binders and interim contracts, § 37:15
- Bypass exclusion, § 37:21

HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Cancellation, statutory restrictions, § 15:12
- Contractual limitations periods, commencement and tolling, § 20:6
- Cost containment procedures. Tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, below
- Dependent coverage, scope of coverage, § 37:30
- Disbursement of funds. Reimbursement, below
- Elements of claim, rescission, § 70:20
- Emergency services, § 37:35
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA)
 - federal preemption, tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, § 37:12
 - provider rights against health plans, § 29:46
 - subrogation, health insurer's reimbursement rights under ERISA, § 74:8
 - what claims are preempted, health care providers' claims for payment for services rendered, § 29:21
 - what claims are preempted, Health Insurer Subrogation Claims, § 29:22
- Equitable defenses
 - health insurer's reimbursement rights, § 37:43
- Exclusions
 - bypass exclusion, § 37:21
 - experimental or investigational, § 37:22
 - fertility treatments, § 37:24
 - mental illness exclusion, § 37:16
 - preexisting conditions, § 37:17
 - pregnancy, § 37:20
 - prothetics, § 37:33
 - sexual dysfunction drugs, § 37:23
 - third party liability, § 37:18
 - workers' compensation, § 37:19
- Federal Arbitration Act preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, § 37:6
- Federal preemption
 - Federal Arbitration Act preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, § 37:6
 - Medicare Act preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, arbitration, § 37:7
 - reimbursement rights of insurers, § 37:42
 - tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, §§ 37:12; 37:13
- Fertility treatments, exclusions, § 37:24
- Group health, disability, and life insurance
 - generally, § 36:1
 - for detailed treatment see index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE
- Health Insurer Subrogation Claims, § 29:22
- Interim or temporary coverage, § 37:15
- Interpretation of terms affecting scope of coverage, § 37:29

INDEX

HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Limitation on who may prescribe treatment, scope of coverage, § 37:28
- Medical necessity, scope of coverage, §§ 37:26; 37:27
- Medical review. Tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, below
- Medicare. See index heading MEDICARE
- Medicare Secondary Payers Act Anti-differentiation rules, § 37:36
- Mental health conditions, § 37:31
- Mistaken payments, § 37:37
- Newborn infants, persons insureds, § 37:38
- Other insurance issues, § 37:56
- Persons insureds, § 37:38
- Post-claim underwriting, termination of coverage, § 37:53
- Preexisting conditions, small employer health insurance program, § 36:31
- Pregnancy, exclusions, § 37:20
- Provider rights against health plans
 - generally, §§ 37:45 to 37:51
 - associational standing, § 37:51
 - billing disputes, § 37:45
 - delegation of payment obligation unreasonable, health plan liability, § 37:46
 - ERISA preemption, § 37:48
 - exhaustion of remedies, § 37:48
 - Medicare advantage plans, § 37:48
 - preemption, §§ 37:47; 37:48
 - statute of limitations, § 37:49
- Reimbursement
 - disbursement of funds
 - attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, § 37:40
 - insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to hospital, § 37:41
 - equitable defenses to a health insurer's reimbursement rights, § 37:43
 - federal preemption of health insurer's reimbursement rights, § 37:42
 - liens and third party liability clauses, § 37:39
 - subrogation, § 37:39
- Removal to federal district court, tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, § 37:14
- Rescission
 - elements of claim, § 70:20
 - termination of coverage, § 37:53
- Retrospective review, scope of coverage, medical necessity, § 37:27
- Scope of coverage
 - abortion, § 37:34
 - accident coverage, § 37:25
 - autism, § 37:32
 - dependent coverage, § 37:30
 - emergency services, § 37:35
 - interpretation of terms affecting, § 37:29
 - limitation on who may prescribe treatment, § 37:28
 - medical necessity, §§ 37:26; 37:27

HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

Scope of coverage—Cont'd

mental health conditions, § 37:31

prothetics, § 37:33

retrospective review, medical necessity, § 37:27

Sexual dysfunction drugs, exclusions, § 37:23

Small employer health insurance program

generally, § 36:26

for detailed treatment see index heading SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM

Statutory liability. Tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, below

Subrogation

health insurer's reimbursement rights under ERISA, § 74:8

reimbursement, § 37:39

Temporary coverage, § 37:15

Termination of coverage

post-claim underwriting, § 37:53

rescission, § 37:53

vesting of benefits, § 37:52

Third party liability

clauses, reimbursement, § 37:39

exclusions, § 37:18

Tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what claims are preempted, § 29:16

federal preemption, §§ 37:12; 37:13

insured's right to recover punitive damages from health care service plan, § 37:10

removal to federal district court, § 37:14

statutory liability, § 37:11

tort liability, § 37:9

Vesting of benefits

generally, § 37:52

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what laws are preempted, § 29:25

Workers' compensation exclusions, § 37:19

HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGES

See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

HIRED AUTOMOBILE

Insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

HISTORY

Drafting history. See index heading DRAFTING HISTORY

Implications of Villanueva for property and casualty insurance, § 66:21

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:2

INDEX

HOLOCAUST ERA CLAIMS

- Bad faith. See index heading **BAD FAITH**
- Life and accident insurance, § **55:41**

HOME PROTECTION COMPANIES

- Bad faith, § **11:287**

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

- Appraisals, § **38:19**
- Assignability, § **38:1**
- Burglary and theft insurance, § **38:2**
- Cancellation based on insured's acceptance, earthquake, § **38:12**
- Causation, § **38:3**
- Code upgrades, cost, § **38:17**
- Concurrence of excluded and covered perils, § **38:3**
- Condominiums, earthquake, § **38:11**
- Cost
 - code upgrades, § **38:17**
 - investigation costs, § **38:18**
- Dwelling coverage
 - land, § **38:8**
 - lateral support, § **38:9**
 - other structures, § **38:7**
- Earthquake
 - generally, § **38:10**
 - cancellation based on insured's acceptance, § **38:12**
 - condominiums, § **38:11**
 - coverage under policies not containing earthquake insurance provision, § **38:13**
 - private rights of action under California earthquake insurance, § **38:14**
- Exclusions, § **38:4**
- Insurable interest, § **38:5**
- Insureds, § **38:6**
- Investigation costs, § **38:18**
- Land, dwelling coverage, § **38:8**
- Lateral support, dwelling coverage, § **38:9**
- Measure of recovery
 - generally, § **38:16**
 - actual cash value, above
- Medical payments, § **38:15**
- Notice, § **38:20**
- Other structures, dwelling coverage, § **38:7**
- Personal liability insurance, § **38:21**
- Proof of loss, § **38:22**
- Trigger of coverage, § **38:23**
- Workers' compensation endorsement, § **38:24**

HOSPITALS

Automobile insurance, medical payments, insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to hospital, § 9:7

Health insurance, reimbursement, insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to hospital, § 37:41

Subrogation, insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to hospital, § 74:7

HOUSE CONFINED

Disability insurance, total disability, § 24:7

HOUSE COUNSEL

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

HOUSEHOLD

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Plaintiff, bad faith, spouse of insured, § 11:237

ILLEGAL ACTIVITY

Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:27

ILLEGAL ACTS

Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:26

ILLUSORY COVERAGE

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

IMMUNITY

Antitrust. See index heading ANTITRUST

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

IMPAIRED PROPERTY

Product liability insurance, exclusion, § 45:50

IMPLIED COVENANT OF GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what claims are preempted, § 29:11

First party insurance, insured's refusal to submit to examination on insurer's duty of, § 35:12

Liability insurance, duty to settle, § 44:22

Reinsurance. See index heading REINSURANCE

Standing to sue for breach of, § 63:59

IMPOSTORS

Life and accident insurance, defense, coverage and claims, § 55:38

INADEQUATE DEFENSE

Bad faith, damages, §§ 11:46; 11:50

Liability insurance, damages, §§ 46:34; 46:52

INADEQUATE INVESTIGATION

Bad faith based on, § 11:163

INDEX

INCEPTION

Liability insurance, inception of duty to defend. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

INCOME OR PROFIT

Business interruption claim, “actual loss of income” requirement, §§ **65A:7; 65A:8**

INCOMPETENT DRIVERS

Assigned risk plan, CAARP liability to third parties for insuring incompetent drivers, § **8:32**

INCONSISTENCY

Evidence, inconsistent litigation positions, § **31:10**

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSES

See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

INCORPORATION OF DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR WORK

Liability insurance, property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, §§ **44:55; 44:56**

INCORRECTLY PERFORMED WORK

Liability insurance exclusion, § **45:54**

INCREASE

Insurance premiums, damages, bad faith, § **11:35**

INDEMNITY

See index heading CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY

INDEPENDENT ADJUSTERS

Liability insurance, conflict of interest, § **46:13**

INDEPENDENT COUNSEL FOR INSURED

Bad faith, insurers not obligated to pay settlements entered into by, option of insured to settle with third party when insurer refuses to settle, § **11:226**

Declaratory relief actions. See index heading DECLARATORY RELIEF ACTIONS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

INDIVIDUAL MANDATE

See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

INDUCEMENT

Bad faith, fraud in inducement, § **12:4**

INDUSTRY

Custom and practice of industry. See index heading CUSTOM AND PRACTICE OF INDUSTRY

Drafting history, industry-wide, evidence, § **31:6**

INFERENCES

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Punitive damages, inferences justifying award of, § **31:23**

INFLATION FACTOR

Lost earnings, bad faith, § 11:29

INFORMING INSURED

Duty to advise. See index heading ADVISE, DUTY TO

INGRESS-EGRESS BY CIVIL AUTHORITY

Business interruption claim, § 65A:12

INHERENT VICE

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, §§ 65:31; 65:32

INITIATION

Settlement negotiations, insurer's duty, bad faith, § 11:202

INJUNCTIONS

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:28

INNOCENT COINSUREDS

See index heading COINSURANCE

INNOCENT INSUREDS

Rights of, waiver of remedy, rescission, § 70:23

INQUIRIES

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Excess insurer's duty to inquire about pending claims, insolvency of underlying insurer, § 32:13

INSANITY

Liability insurance coverage for intentional and criminal acts, § 50:19

INSOLVENCY

Generally, § 40:1

Agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Assignments of statutory priority, payment of claims, § 40:26

Attorney fees, payment of claims, § 40:22

Authority and duty of insurance commissioner. See index heading INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

California Insurance Guaranty Association. See index heading CALIFORNIA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (CIGA)

California Life and Health Insurance Guarantee Association. See index heading CALIFORNIA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTEE ASSOCIATION

Claims filing procedures

applicable law, § 40:12

guaranty associations, § 40:16

life insurers, § 40:17

notice of liquidation, commissioner's duty to provide, § 40:13

notice of time for filing claims, liquidation order, §§ 40:11; 40:12

secured creditors, § 40:15

timeliness of claims, below

who may file claims, §§ 40:18; 40:19

Commissioner. See index heading INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

INDEX

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

- Conservation and liquidation proceedings
 - generally, § 40:3
 - discretionary power of court to issue orders assisting commissioner, § 40:10
 - grounds for initiating conservatorship proceedings, § 40:2
 - jurisdiction of liquidation court, § 40:8
 - jury trial in liquidation proceedings, right to, § 40:9
 - notice of time for filing claims, liquidation, §§ 40:11; 40:12
 - order, conservation, § 40:4
 - order, liquidation, §§ 40:11; 40:12
- Contribution and indemnity. See index heading CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY
- Direct actions against those responsible for carrier's demise, § 40:45
- Excess insurance. See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE
- Federal superpriority, payment of claims, § 40:24
- Grounds for initiating conservatorship proceedings, § 40:2
- Guaranteed investment contracts, payment of claims, § 40:25
- Insurance commissioner. See index heading INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Life insurers, timeliness of claims, § 40:17
- Liquidation proceedings. Conservation and liquidation proceedings, above
- Marshaling assets, authority and duty of insurance commissioner, § 40:7
- Miscellaneous sources of recovery, §§ 40:41 to 40:46
- Notice
 - claims filing procedures, above
 - liquidation, notice of time for filing claims, §§ 40:11; 40:12
- Payment of claims
 - assignments of statutory priority, § 40:26
 - attorney fees, § 40:22
 - federal superpriority, § 40:24
 - guaranteed investment contracts, § 40:25
 - priority of payment, §§ 40:23 to 40:26
 - setoff, below
 - valuation of contingent policy rights, § 40:21
- Priority of payment of claims, §§ 40:23 to 40:26
- Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), application to
 - insolvency of insurer litigation, § 72:4
- Reinsurance. See index heading REINSURANCE
- Secured creditors, timeliness of claims, § 40:15
- Setoff
 - reinsurance, § 68:17
 - statutory exceptions to right of, § 40:20
 - who may file claims, § 40:19
- Settling disputes among claimants, authority and duty of insurance commissioner, § 40:6
- Statutory exceptions to right of setoff, § 40:20
- Subrogation. See index heading SUBROGATION
- Timeliness of claims
 - generally, § 40:14

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

Timeliness of claims—Cont'd

guaranty associations, § 40:16

life insurers, § 40:17

secured creditors, § 40:15

Uninsured motorist coverage. See index heading CALIFORNIA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (CIGA)

INSOLVENCY OF INSURED

Bad faith

defenses, § 11:121

excess judgment, effect on insurer's liability for, § 11:42

reasonableness of settlement offer, § 11:189

Liability insurance, duty to defend, § 46:47

INSURABLE INTEREST

Automobile insurance, § 8:70

First party insurance, general issues, § 35:2

Homeowners insurance, § 38:5

Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Property insurance

generally, § 43:6

for detailed treatment see index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

Standing to challenge, § 43:4

Termination of

bankruptcy of insured, effect on insured's rights against insurer, § 43:10

extinguishment of debt, § 43:9

transfer of ownership after loss, § 43:8

transfer of ownership before loss, § 43:7

INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Adequacy and scope of coverage

duties of marine insurance broker, § 4:16

duty to advise about, § 4:6

liability of insurer for agent's failure to advise about, § 4:7

Advise insured, duty to

adequacy and scope of coverage, above

cancellation and renewal, duty to advise about, § 4:11

renewals and lapse, duty to advise insured about, § 4:11

Arbitration, § 4:32

Assignability of negligence claims against insurance agents and brokers, § 4:29

Authority to act on insurer's behalf

generally, § 4:3

binders and interim contracts, authority to bind insurer, § 14:1

Bad faith

plaintiffs, § 11:245

workers' compensation carriers, defendants, liability of agents, § 11:276

Binders and oral contracts of insurance

generally, § 4:4

INDEX

INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Binders and oral contracts of insurance—Cont'd
 - authority to bind insurer, § **14:1**
- Comparative fault of agent or broker with insurer, § **4:5**
- Comparison between, § **4:1**
- Contra insurer rule, § **4:18**
- Duties of marine insurance broker
 - adequacy and scope of coverage, § **4:16**
- Duties to insured
 - adequacy and scope of coverage, above
 - cancellation and renewal of policies, duty to advise insured about, § **4:11**
 - failure to obtain coverage requested, liability for, § **4:12**
 - financial strength of insurer, duty to insured to investigate, below in this group
 - finding of coverage not precluding recovery from broker, § **4:10**
 - intentional misrepresentation, liability to insured for, § **4:9**
 - misrepresentation, liability to insured for, §§ **4:8; 4:9**
- Duties to insurer, § **4:19**
- Duties to public, § **4:20**
- Duties to third party beneficiaries of contract to procure insurance, § **4:17**
- Elder abuse, § **4:30**
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), claims against agents preempted by, § **29:19**
- Enforceability of no-personal-liability settlement in action against broker, § **4:21**
- Equitable indemnity, § **4:27**
- Estoppel
 - denial of coverage based on representations of agent, § **4:26**
 - rescind, estoppel to, misrepresentations by agent or broker, § **30:28**
- Federal preemption of claims against
 - generally, § **4:23**
 - Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § **29:19**
- Fiduciary duties, § **4:28**
- Financial strength of insurer, duty to insured to investigate
 - insurer admitted in California, § **4:15**
 - insurer not admitted in California, § **4:13**
- Finding of coverage not precluding recovery from broker, § **4:10**
- Indemnity, equitable, § **4:27**
- Indemnity from agent, insurer's right to, § **4:25**
- Insolvency
 - entities providing information to agents and brokers, liability of, § **40:43**
 - insurer admitted to do business in California, liability of agents and brokers, § **40:41**
 - insurer not admitted to do business in California, liability of agents and brokers, § **40:42**
- Intentional misrepresentation, liability to insured for, § **4:9**
- Interpretation by insured, requirement of objective reasonableness, § **4:18**
- Licensing, § **4:22**
- Negligence claims, assignability of against insurance agents and brokers, § **4:29**

INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Nonadmitted insurers

financial strength of insurer, duty to insured to investigate, §§ **4:13; 4:14**
insolvent insurer not admitted to do business in California, liability of agents and brokers, § **40:42**

Objective reasonableness of insured's interpretation, § **4:18**

Professional negligence actions against agents and brokers, statute of limitations, §§ **4:31; 63:79**

Public, duties to, § **4:20**

Reformation, oral representations of insurer's agents as grounds for, § **67:3**

Renewals and lapse

agent's authority to renew, § **69:2**
duty to advise insured about, § **4:11**

Rescission, misrepresentation or concealment by agent or broker, § **70:7**

Statute of limitations

fiduciary duties, § **4:31**
professional negligence actions against, § **4:31**

Statute of limitations on professional negligence actions against, § **63:79**

Surplus lines brokers, § **4:2**

Third party beneficiaries of contract to procure insurance, duties to, § **4:17**

Traditional tort theories

liability of agents of insurer, § **12:8**
liability of broker of insured, § **12:17**

Vicarious liability of insurer for tortious acts of, § **4:24**

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

Bad faith, enforcement duties, § **13:29**

Contra insurer rule, insurance commissioner's approval of policy language, § **61:27**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), disability insurance, Insurance Commissioner's notice withdrawing approval of discretionary provisions in policies, § **29:51**

Insolvency

authority and duty of insurance commissioner
generally, § **40:5**
marshaling assets, § **40:7**
settling disputes among claimants, § **40:6**
claims filing procedures, notice of liquidation, commissioner's duty to provide, § **40:13**
discretionary power of court to issue orders assisting commissioner, conservation and liquidation proceedings, § **40:10**

Rates

advertising expenditures, permissibility in ratemaking formula, Proposition 103, § **66:8**
prior approval of commissioner for changes after November 8, 1989, Proposition 103, §§ **66:5; 66:6**
procedures for obtaining prior approval of commissioner for changes after November 8, 1989, Proposition 103, § **66:6**
regulations implementing Proposition 103, generally, § **66:9**

INDEX

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—Cont'd

Response to inquiries from Insurance Department, unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § **13:10**

INSURANCE COMPANY ORGANIZATION

Generally, § **41:1**

Mutual insurance companies, § **41:3**

Reciprocal insurers, § **41:4**

Reorganizations, § **41:6**

Stock insurance companies, § **41:2**

Withdrawal of insurance companies from California marketplace, § **41:5**

INSUREDS

Generally, § **43:1**

Contractual liability endorsement, § **43:2**

Deductible, § **74:49**

Homeowners insurance, § **38:6**

Repair shops, insurer does not steer insured to specific, § **9:12**

Successors in interest, § **43:3**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY EXCLUSION

Liability insurance, §§ **45:67; 48:21**

INTENTIONAL ACTS

Affordable Care Act, rescission of coverage for intentional misrepresentation, § **37A:12**

Automobile insurance, § **8:61**

Infliction of emotional distress, bad faith, § **12:13**

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Misrepresentation, liability of insurance agents and brokers to insured, § **4:9**

INTEREST

Payments, loans, § **55:43**

Prejudgment. See index heading **PREJUDGMENT INTEREST**

INTERFERENCE WITH CONTRACTUAL RELATIONS

Bad faith, § **12:10**

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

INTERFERENCE WITH ECONOMIC ADVANTAGE

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

INTERFERENCE WITH HANDLING OF DEFENSE

Liability insurance, right of insurer, independent counsel, § **46:28**

INTERFERENCE WITH REAL PROPERTY

Liability insurance, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § **48:4**

INTERIM CONTRACTS

See index heading **BINDERS AND INTERIM CONTRACTS**

INTERIOR OF BUILDING

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § **65:30**

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Affordable Care Act, collection of shared responsibility payment, § 37A:5

INTERPLEADER ACTION

Generally, §§ 63:50 to 63:53

Bad faith, insurer's filing of action, § 11:150

Insurer's filing of, bad faith, § 11:150

Liability insurance, defend, duty to, § 46:77

Rescission, § 70:30

INTERPRETATION

Generally, § 1:9

Additional insureds. See index heading **ADDITIONAL INSURED**S

Advertising by insurer, effect of, § 61:33

Agents and brokers, contra insurer rule, § 4:18

AIU and *Bank of the West*, § 61:14

Ambiguity, §§ 61:19 to 61:24; 61:31

Appellate review, standard of review, interpretation of insurance policies, § 63:3

Automobile insurance, assigned risk plan, interpretation of CAARP policies,
§ 8:27

Burden of proof

coverage disputes, §§ 61:3 to 61:5

covered and uncovered damages cannot be differentiated, burden of proof on
policyholder, § 61:5

exceptions to exclusions, § 61:4

Claims made coverage, interpretation of policies to provide both claims made
and occurrence coverages, § 18:3

Contra insurer rule

generally, § 61:25

disputes between insurers, applicability of contra insurer rule to, § 61:29

equal bargaining power, insured and insurer having, applicability of contra
insurer rule, § 61:28

group health, disability, and life insurance, § 36:3

group policies, application to, § 61:9

insurance commissioner, policy language approved by, § 61:27

statutorily authorized or mandatory coverage, § 61:26

Contra proferentum, § 61:13

Declarations page, § 61:38

Define terms, policy's failure to, ambiguity, § 61:22

Disability insurance, § 24:26

Event or occurrence to which term applies, term's meaning not to depend on,
§ 61:24

Evidentiary issues, §§ 61:2 to 61:8

Exceptions to exclusions, § 61:4

Excess insurance

generally, § 32:27

for detailed treatment see index heading **EXCESS INSURANCE**

Expert testimony, § 61:7

Federal common law, § 61:36

INDEX

INTERPRETATION—Cont'd

- Forfeitures, § 61:40
- Formation of insurance contracts, § 61:1
- Group policies. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE
- Health insurance, scope of coverage, § 37:29
- Illusory Coverage, § 61:34
- Inconsistent policy provisions, ambiguity, § 61:21
- Liability insurance, judicial interpretation of policy language, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:7
- Life and accident insurance, coverage and claims, § 55:26
- MacKinnon*, § 61:16
- Narrow interpretation. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Plain, clear, and conspicuous requirement, §§ 61:35 to 61:39
- Plain meaning, intent of parties to be inferred from whenever possible, § 61:18
- Powerine*, § 61:15
- Privileges, § 61:6
- Professional liability insurance, interpretation to provide both claims made and occurrence coverage, § 64:7
- Public policy, § 61:42
- Questions of law and fact, § 61:8
- Reasonable expectations, §§ 61:30 to 61:33
- Rules of construction, generally, § 61:12
- Statutorily authorized or mandatory coverage, § 61:26
- Technical terms, § 61:20
- Title insurance, rules of construction, § 78:3
- Warranties, § 61:41
- Yahoo*, § 61:17

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Requirement that employer be engaged in, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 29:3

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

- Automobile insurance, mandated coverage, public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage, § 8:46
- Common carrier insurance, regulations, § 8:40

INTERVENTION

- Action against insured, § 63:51
- Actions against suspended corporate insureds, § 63:52
- Life insurers use of interpleader, § 63:53
- Option of insured to settle with third party when insurer refuses to settle, § 11:228

INTOXICATION

- Automobile insurance, drunk driving exclusion, § 8:53
- Liability insurance, effect of intoxication of insured, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:20

INVERSE CONDEMNATION

- Liability insurance exclusions, § 45:10

INVESTIGATE CLAIMS, DUTY OF INSURER TO

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Estoppel to deny coverage, grounds for
 - delay and failure, § 30:8
 - representations in an application, § 30:9
- First party insurance, § 35:7
- Life and accident insurance, coverage and claims, § 55:35
- Rescission, waiver of remedy, § 70:21
- Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:11

INVESTIGATE INSURABILITY, DUTY TO

- Generally, § 28:1
- Estoppel to rescind, § 30:29
- Insured, liability to, § 28:2
- Third parties, liability to, § 28:3

INVESTIGATIONS

- Costs
 - homeowners insurance, § 38:18
 - liability insurance, insurer's duty to pay investigational costs of insured, § 46:109
 - property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:61
- Health insurance, experimental or investigational exclusions, § 37:22
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Life and accident insurance, coverage and claims, § 55:35

INVESTMENT LOSS

- Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:31

JOINER

- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, arbitration, § 10:16

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

- Innocent coinsureds, § 39:6

JOINT VENTURE

- Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:35

JUDGE

- Bad faith issues, role of judge and jury, §§ 31:32 to 31:33

JUDGMENT

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect. See index heading RELIEF FROM JUDGMENT BASED ON MISTAKE, INADVERTENCE, SURPRISE, OR EXCUSABLE NEGLIGENCE
- Prejudgment interest. See index heading PREJUDGMENT INTEREST

JUDGMENT CREDITORS

- Standing to sue, § 63:61

INDEX

JUDICIAL CONFIRMATION

Property insurance, appraisal awards, § 65:6

JURISDICTION

Bankruptcy Court jurisdiction over insurance coverage disputes, § 63:10

Choice of forum. See index heading CHOICE OF FORUM

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 29:47

Federal court

appellate review, standard of, § 63:6

choice of forum. See index heading CHOICE OF FORUM

Liquidation court, conservation and liquidation proceedings, § 40:8

Rates, primary jurisdiction doctrine, § 66:29

Regulatory jurisdiction, sales and underwriting practices, § 73:3

JURY TRIAL, RIGHT TO

Bad faith issues, role of judge and jury, §§ 31:32 to 31:33

Declaratory relief actions, § 63:39

Liability insurance, reimbursement of defense costs, § 46:86

Liquidation proceedings, § 40:9

JUSTIFIABLE RELIANCE

Fraud, bad faith, § 12:9

KNOWLEDGE OF INSURED OF MISREPRESENTATION

Life and accident insurance coverage and claims, § 55:32

Rescission, § 70:5

KNOWN LOSS RULE

See index heading LOSS IN PROGRESS OR KNOWN LOSS RULE

Trigger of coverage, § 65:75

LABELING AND RELABELING

Liability insurance, exclusion, vendor's endorsement, § 49:10

LAND

Homeowners insurance, dwelling coverage, § 38:8

Property insurance, first party coverage, scope of coverage, § 65:66

LAPSE

See index heading RENEWALS AND LAPSE

Trigger of coverage, § 65:76

LATE NOTICE

Defend, insurer's duty to, bad faith, § 11:139

Estoppel to assert, § 30:25

Fidelity insurance, late notice defense, § 33:6

Liability insurance, affecting insurer's duty to defend, § 46:113

Reinsurance, waiver of late notice defense, § 68:7

LATE REPORTING

Claims made coverage, directors and officers, § 23:34

LATENT DEFECTS

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, §§ 65:31; 65:32

LATERAL SUPPORT

Homeowners insurance, dwelling coverage, § 38:9

Property insurance, first party coverage, scope of coverage, § 65:67

LEAKAGE

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, §§ 65:33 to 65:38

LEASE

See index heading LESSORS AND LESSEES

LENDERS

Automobile, lenders financing purchase of, duty to procure automobile insurance, § 8:48

Credit bid rule, affecting loss payee lender's recovery, bad faith, § 11:36

Finance companies. See index heading CHOICE OF FORUM

Loss payees. See index heading LOSS PAYEES

Title insurance, limitations on recovery by lenders, contractual measure of recovery, § 78:26

LESSORS AND LESSEES

Contribution and indemnity, insurers for disputes between, § 21:26

Motor vehicles. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abuse of process

claims, § 48:14

coverage questions, § 54:2

personal injury coverage, § 48:14

Accident requirement

construction disputes, § 51:1

environmental impairment insurance, § 53:23

intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, occurrence definition, § 50:8

Actions, duty to defend

environmental claims, § 53:12

inception of duty to defend, § 46:117

Active and passive polluters, no distinction between, pollution exclusion, §§ 45:43; 53:19

Additional insureds, duty to defend as extending to, § 46:129

Additional liability coverage from subcontractors, coverage conditioned on insured's obtaining, construction disputes, § 51:7

Adequate defense, insurer's duty to provide, §§ 46:99; 46:100

Administrative orders, compliance with. Environmental claims, below

Advance costs, duty to defend, indemnity coverage, § 46:58

Advertising injury coverage

generally, § 47:1

advertising activity, § 47:15

Business and Professions Code § 17200, fall within coverage of unfair competition, predicate offenses, § 47:2

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Advertising injury coverage—Cont'd

- business torts, predicate offenses, 1986 broad form endorsement, § 47:12
- causal connection to injury requirement, § 47:14
- consumer fraud and/or negligent misrepresentation claims falling with coverage for unfair competition, predicate offenses, § 47:3
- disparagement of product, § 47:13

infringement of title

- patent infringement claims falling with coverage for, predicate offenses, § 47:5
- trade name misappropriation claims falling within coverage, predicate offenses, § 47:6

patent infringement

- broad form endorsement, predicate offenses, §§ 47:8; 47:9
- 1976 broad form endorsement, predicate offenses, unfair competition, piracy, or infringement of title, § 47:5

piracy, patent infringement claims falling with coverage for, predicate offenses, § 47:5

predicate offenses: 1976 broad form endorsement

- Business and Professions Code § 17200, fall within coverage of unfair competition, § 47:2
- consumer fraud and/or negligent misrepresentation claims falling with coverage for unfair competition, § 47:3
- interference with economic relations claims falling with coverage for unfair competition, § 47:4
- patent infringement claims falling with coverage for unfair competition, piracy, or infringement of title, § 47:5
- trade name misappropriation claims falling with coverage for infringement of title or slogan, § 47:6

predicate offenses: 1986 broad form endorsement

- business torts, § 47:12
- disparagement of product, § 47:13
- 1986 policy, § 47:7
- patent infringement, §§ 47:8; 47:9
- trade dress and trademark infringement, § 47:10
- trade secret misappropriation, § 47:11

slogan, infringement of, trade name misappropriation claims falling within coverage, § 47:6

title infringement. Infringement of title, above in this group

trade dress and trademark infringement, predicate offenses, 1986 broad form endorsement, § 47:10

trade secret misappropriation, predicate offenses, 1986 broad form endorsement, § 47:11

trademark infringement, predicate offenses, 1986 broad form endorsement, § 47:10

trigger of coverage, offense omitted during policy period, § 47:16

unfair competition

- Business and Professions Code § 17200, fall within coverage of unfair competition, predicate offenses, § 47:2

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Advertising injury coverage—Cont'd

unfair competition—Cont'd

consumer fraud and/or negligent misrepresentation claims falling with coverage for unfair competition, predicate offenses, § 47:3

interference with economic relations claims falling with coverage for unfair competition, predicate offenses, § 47:4

patent infringement claims falling with coverage for, predicate offenses, § 47:5

Affirmative defenses against insured in suit brought by insured, duty to defend potentially covered claims, § 46:148

After acquired corporations coverage

expiration of policy, applicability of corporation's products liability insurance to liability to corporation acquired after, § 44:7

predecessor corporation's products liability insurance, applicability to cover liability of successor corporation, § 44:6

Aggregate v per occurrence or per claim limits, § 44:63

Aircraft, exclusions, § 45:1

Airwave piracy, coverage questions, § 54:3

Alienated premises, exclusions, § 45:2

Allocation

covered and uncovered claims, § 44:20

defense cost. Allocation and apportionment of defense cost, below

Allocation and apportionment of defense cost

apportionment among multiple insurers

generally, § 46:4

pre-tender defense costs, § 46:10

automobile insurers, special rules applicable to, § 46:7

breach of duty to defend, effect of, § 46:9

contribute, insured's obligation to, § 46:5

covered and uncovered claims or uncovered portions of claim, allocation between, § 46:2

insolvency of insurer, effect of, § 46:8

noncovered claims, allocable to, § 46:43

pre-tender defense costs, apportionment among multiple insurers, § 46:10

Another insurer assuming insured's defense, effect of, § 46:80

Antiassignment clauses, § 44:8

Federal Bankruptcy preemption, § 44:9

Antitrust, coverage questions, § 54:4

Appeal

order compelling insurer to defend, appeal of, § 46:76

scope of duty to defend, duty to appeal, § 46:101

Apportionment

defense cost. Allocation and apportionment of defense cost, above

indemnity obligation among multiple policies in multiple policy years, trigger of coverage, §§ 44:85 to 44:89

Arbitration

duty to defend, §§ 46:117; 53:12

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Arbitration—Cont'd

- environmental claims, duty to defend, § 53:12
- independent counsel's fees, disputes over amount of, § 46:24
- private arbitration proceeding, nonjudicial, collateral estoppel effect, § 44:14

Arson, coverage questions, § 54:5

Asbestos

- coverage questions, § 54:6
- exclusions, § 45:4

Assault and battery

- coverage questions, § 54:7
- exclusions, § 45:5

Assignment, antiassignment clauses, § 44:8

- Federal Bankruptcy preemption, § 44:9

Assumed liability under contract, exclusions, § 45:13

Attorney fees

- arbitration, independent counsel's fees, disputes over amount of, § 46:24
- coverage questions, § 54:8

Automobile exclusions, § 45:3

Automobile insurers, special rules applicable to, defense costs, § 46:7

Bad faith

- extracontractual liability for breach of duty to defend, § 46:11
- insurance defense, below

Boats, watercraft exclusions, § 45:61

Bodily injury

- exclusions, below
- 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, below
- trigger of coverage, cases decided prior to *Montrose*, § 44:77

Breach of contract

- employment liability, § 52:2
- exclusion, § 48:22
- private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:8

Breach of duty

- to defend, defense costs, § 46:9
- directly owed to insured, liability of insurer-appointed defense counsel for, §§ 46:65 to 46:67
- fiduciary duty, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:9

Burden of proof

- conflict of interest, absence of, requiring independent counsel, § 46:16
- covered and uncovered damage cannot be differentiated, § 44:21
- damages resulting from failure to defend or from inadequate defense, § 46:52
- 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:47
- pollution exclusion, applicability of "sudden and accidental" exception to, § 45:45
- reservation of rights, defending insured, to deny coverage after, § 46:91

Business

- exclusions, below
- pursuits, employment liability, exclusions, § 52:15

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Business—Cont'd

torts, advertising injury coverage, policy, § 47:12

Business and Professions Code § 17200, fall within coverage of unfair competition, predicate offenses, advertising injury coverage, § 47:2

“Buy back” provisions of pollution exclusion, § 45:40

California Insurance Guaranty Association (CIGA). See index heading CALIFORNIA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (CIGA)

Care, custody, and control of insured, property in, exclusions, § 45:31

Causal connection to injury requirement, advertising injury coverage, policy, § 47:14

CGL coverage

employment discrimination claims, § 52:4

wrongful termination claims, § 52:9

Child care, coverage questions, § 54:9

Civil rights violations, coverage questions, § 54:10

Claims unreported during term of occurrence policy when insured obtains similar insurance after termination of policy, exclusions, § 45:59

Coinurance, innocent coinsureds, § 39:2

Collateral estoppel

arbitration proceeding, private, nonjudicial, effect of, § 44:14

contractual liability endorsement, § 44:15

coverage dispute, effect of liability action on, § 44:10

coverage questions, § 54:11

criminal conviction, effect of, §§ 44:12; 44:13

declaratory relief action, effect of, § 44:11

nolo contendere plea, effect of, §§ 44:12; 44:13

Compensatory damages

defend, duty to

inadequate defense, § 46:34

trial within a trial requirement, § 46:35

independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, insurer's breach of duty to provide conflict-free defense, § 46:33

Complaint. Pleading, below

Completed operations coverage

generally, § 54:12

construction disputes, § 51:3

exclusion, § 49:7

hazard coverage, § 49:3

Comprehensive business liability policies, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, §§ 50:2 to 50:4

Comprehensive general liability coverage. CGL coverage, above

Condemnation or inverse condemnation

diminished value of property in proceeding due to environmental contamination, duty to pay damages, § 53:6

exclusions, § 45:10

Condominium, exclusions, § 45:15

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Conflict of interest

applicability of Civil Code to insurer fee disputes, § 46:25

Civil Code § 2860

generally, § 46:14

burden of proving absence of conflict requiring independent counsel,
§ 46:16

declaratory relief to determine rights and liabilities under, §§ 46:22; 46:23

retroactive applications of, § 46:15

independent adjusters, insurer's duty to provide, § 46:13

independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, below

reimbursement of unreasonable independent counsel fees, insurer's right,
§ 46:26

retroactive applications of Civil Code § 2860, § 46:15

withdrawing reservation of rights, ending conflict, § 46:19

Consequential damages, duty to defend. Defend, duty to, below

Conspiracy to violate covenant of good faith and fair dealing, no liability for
insurance defense counsel, § 46:64

Construction disputes

"accident" or "occurrence," requirement that injury or damage result from,
§ 51:1

additional liability coverage from subcontractors, coverage conditioned on
insured's obtaining, § 51:7

completed operations coverage, § 51:3

exclusions, relevant, § 51:5

number of occurrences, policy limits and deductibles, § 51:4

policy limits and deductibles, § 51:4

policy period, requirement that injury or damage occur during, § 51:2

subrogation issues, § 51:6

trigger of coverage

completed operations coverage, § 51:3

requirement that injury or damage occur during policy period, § 51:2

Consumer fraud and/or negligent misrepresentation claims falling with coverage
for unfair competition, predicate offenses, advertising injury coverage,
§ 47:3

Continuing duty of insurer

defend uncovered claims after covered claims are resolved, § 46:104

investigate whether duty to defend exists, scope of duty to defend, §§ 46:107;
46:108

Contractual liability endorsement, collateral estoppel, § 44:15

Contractual liability exclusion

generally, § 45:11

"liability assumed under contract," § 45:13

Contractual obligations, coverage questions, § 54:13

Contribution and indemnity

generally, § 44:18

allocation between covered and uncovered claims, § 44:20

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont’d

Contribution and indemnity—Cont’d

- apportionment of indemnity obligation among multiple policies in multiple policy years, trigger of coverage, §§ **44:85 to 44:89**
- burden of proof on policyholder where covered and uncovered damage cannot be differentiated, § **44:21**
- cost of defense or cost of indemnity, distinction between categorizing expenses as, § **44:19**
- defend, duty to, indemnity coverage
 - duty to advance costs, § **46:58**
 - no duty to defend, § **46:57**
 - pre-tender defense costs, below
 - self consuming policy limits, effect of, § **46:59**
- defense costs
 - cost of defense or cost of indemnity, distinction between categorizing expenses as, § **44:19**
 - illustrative cases, § **46:6**
 - insured’s obligation to contribute, § **46:5**
- independent counsel, right to seek indemnity from, § **46:66**
- potentially covered claim, duty to defend, indemnification, statutory prohibition against, no potential for coverage based on, § **46:141**
- pre-tender defense costs, below
- reimbursement of defense costs under indemnity policy, § **46:85**
- reservation of rights to seek contribution from other insurers, § **46:97**
- self consuming policy limits, defend, duty to, indemnity coverage, § **46:59**
- settle, duty to, § **11:179**
- trigger of coverage, *Montrose Chemical Co. v Admiral Insurance Co.*, applicability of continuous trigger to duty to indemnify, § **44:73**

Conversion, coverage questions, § **54:14**

Conviction, effect of, collateral estoppel, §§ **44:12; 44:13**

Cooperate, duty to

- generally, § **44:16**
- prejudice requirement, liability claims, § **27:8**
- refusal affecting insurer’s duty to defend, termination of duty to defend, § **46:126**

Copyright infringement, coverage questions, § **54:15**

Corporate expectation or intent, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § **44:43**

Cost

- defense costs, below
- environmental claims, below
- investigational costs of insured, insurer’s duty to pay, § **46:109**
- preventing property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § **44:59**

Counterclaims, duty to pursue, scope of duty to defend, § **46:100**

Courtesy defense

- defense counsel’s duties to inform insured of conflict, § **46:21**
- independent counsel, insurer’s duty to provide, below
- insurance defense counsel, duties when providing, § **46:72**
- insurer’s duties when providing, § **46:32**

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Criminal acts

- exclusions, liability, § **45:14**

- intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, below

Criminal conviction, effect of, collateral estoppel, §§ **44:12; 44:13**

Criminal proceedings

- coverage questions, § **54:16**

- potentially covered claims, duty to defend, § **46:142**

- professional liability insurance, duty to defend, § **64:15**

Cross claims

- allegations in underlying action when covered claims are in, scope of duty to defend, § **46:103**

- potentially covered claims, duty to defend, cross claims against insured in suit brought by insured, § **46:148**

Cross suits exclusion, § **45:16**

Cumis counsel. Independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, below

Damages

- defend, duty to, below

- environmental claims, below

- policies, below

Declaratory relief action

- collateral estoppel, § **44:11**

- defend, action to determine duty to, § **46:75**

- independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, action to determine rights and liabilities under Civil Code § 2860, §§ **46:22; 46:23**

Deductibles and self-insured retentions, policy limits and deductibles, § **62:6**

Defamation. Disparagement, defamation, and slander claims, below

Defend, duty to

- generally, §§ **44:17; 46:1**

- allocation and apportionment of defense cost, above

- another insurer assuming insured's defense, effect of, § **46:80**

- appeal of order compelling insurer to defend, § **46:76**

- bad faith, extracontractual liability for breach of duty to defend, § **46:11**

- burden of proof of insured, damages resulting from failure to defend or from inadequate defense, § **46:52**

California Insurance Guaranty Association (CIGA), § **46:12**

- conflict of interest, above

- consequential damages, § **46:41**

- contracting around, "mixed" lawsuits, § **46:3**

- contribution and indemnity, above

- costs of defense. Defense costs, below

damages

- California Insurance Guaranty Association's liability for settlement within statutory limits, § **46:39**

- compensatory damages, above

- consequential damages, § **46:41**

- excess judgment or settlement, § **46:37**

- exclusion of damages from coverage, § **46:40**

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Defend, duty to—Cont'd

damages—Cont'd

- trial within a trial requirement, § 46:35
- declaratory relief to determine duty to defend, § 46:75
- defense, below
- environmental claims, below
- equitable remedies against insurer for breach of duty to defend, §§ 46:8; 46:53
- excess insurers. See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE
- failure to defend and refusal to settle, § 46:50
- inception of duty to defend, below
- indemnity. Contribution and indemnity, above
- independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, below
- insolvency of insured, effect of, § 46:47
- insurance defense counsel, below
- intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, statutory prohibitions against
 - coverage for intentional or willful acts, § 50:15
- interpleader, procedural issues, § 46:77
- intervention to defend suspended corporate insured, § 46:78
- no policy limits, effect of, § 46:46
- other insurers, effect of defense by, § 46:48
- potentially covered claims, duty to defend, below
- procedural issues
 - another insurer assuming insured's defense, effect of, § 46:80
 - appeal of order compelling insurer to defend, § 46:76
 - declaratory relief to determine duty to defend, § 46:75
 - interpleader, § 46:77
 - standing to sue for failure to defend, § 46:79
 - statute of limitations on action for breach of duty to defend, § 46:81
- punitive damages, § 46:51
- reservation of rights, excess insurers, § 46:55
- scope of duty to defend, below
- standing to sue for failure to defend, § 46:79
- statute of limitations, § 46:81
- termination of duty to defend, below

Defense

- costs of. Defense costs, below
- courtesy defense, above
- insurance defense, below
- relief from judgment based on mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable
 - neglect, loss of right to obtain, § 46:49
- same insurer, defense under another policy, § 46:38

Defense costs

- generally, § 46:42
- allocation and apportionment of defense cost, above
- contingency fees as part of, § 46:44
- contribution and indemnity, above

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Defense costs—Cont'd

- cost of defense or cost of indemnity, distinction between categorizing expenses as, § **44:19**
- distinction between categorizing expenses as cost of defense or cost of indemnity, § **44:19**
- environmental claims, investigational/feasibility costs characterized as defense costs, § **53:13**
- first party coverage, duty to contribute to defense costs under “sue and labor” clause, § **46:56**
- policy limits and deductibles, § **44:64**
- pre-tender defense costs, below
- reimbursement of defense costs, below
- state agency, insured as, § **46:45**
- “sue and labor” clause, duty to contribute to defense costs under, first party coverage, § **46:56**

Defense counsel

- independent counsel, insurer’s duty to provide, below
- insurance defense counsel, below

Denial of coverage by insurer affecting insurer’s duty to tender defense, § **46:111**

Design defect exclusion, § **45:33**

Diminished value of property in eminent domain proceeding due to environmental contamination, duty to pay damages, § **53:6**

Directors and officers

- employment discrimination claims, liability coverage, § **52:7**
- pollution exclusion, § **23:18**

Disability discrimination, coverage questions, § **54:18**

Disciplinary hearings

- coverage questions, § **54:19**
- potentially covered claims, duty to defend, § **46:143**

Discrimination

- disability discrimination, coverage questions, § **54:18**
- employment discrimination claims, below
- racial discrimination, coverage questions, § **54:48**
- sex discrimination, below

Disparagement, defamation, and slander claims

coverage questions

- defamation, § **54:17**
- disparagement of title claims, § **54:20**
- trade libel, § **54:58**

patent infringement claims, § **48:11**

prior publication exclusion, §§ **48:19; 48:20**

product disparagement, trade libel, and disparagement of title claims, § **48:12**

promissory fraud based on sale of personal injury coverage, liability for, § **48:18**

slander of title, below

trade libel, coverage questions, § **54:58**

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Disparagement of title
 - coverage questions, § 54:20
 - personal injury coverage, § 48:12
- Disqualification, insurance defense counsel, § 46:61
- Dram shop, exclusions, liability, § 45:17
- Drugs, coverage questions, § 54:21
- Duty
 - cooperate, duty to, § 44:16
 - defend, duty to, above
 - indemnify, duty to. Contribution and indemnity, above
 - settle, duty to, below
- Economic loss
 - coverage questions, § 54:22
 - 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, below
- Eminent domain. Condemnation or inverse condemnation, above
- Emotional distress
 - coverage questions, § 54:23
 - employment liability, § 52:3
 - personal injury coverage, § 48:2
- Employee exclusions
 - bodily injury, § 45:18
 - bodily injury, liability, § 45:18
 - dishonesty exclusion, liability, § 45:21
 - employee dishonesty exclusion, § 45:21
 - employment liability, § 52:16
- Employment discrimination
 - CGL coverage, § 52:4
 - coverage questions, § 54:24
 - directors and officers liability coverage, § 52:7
 - personal injury coverage, § 52:5
 - sexual harassment claims, § 52:8
 - workers' compensation policy, coverage under employer's liability portion of, § 52:6
- Employment liability
 - generally, § 52:1
 - breach of contract claims, § 52:2
 - discrimination. Employment discrimination, above
 - emotional distress claims, § 52:3
 - employee, exclusions, § 52:16
 - employment-related practices, exclusions, §§ 52:17; 52:18
 - exclusions
 - business pursuits, § 52:15
 - employee, § 52:16
 - employment-related practices, §§ 52:17; 52:18
 - wage and hours, § 52:19
 - workers' compensation, § 52:20
 - wage and hours, exclusions, § 52:19

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Employment liability—Cont'd

workers' compensation, exclusions, § 52:20

wrongful termination claims, below

Employment related practices, exclusions, §§ 45:19; 45:20; 52:17; 52:18

Environmental claims

accident requirement, environmental impairment insurance, § 53:23

actions, duty to defend, § 53:12

active and passive polluters, no distinction between, pollution exclusion, § 53:19

administrative orders, compliance with

excess/umbrella policies, duty to pay damages, § 53:4

funds paid to settle lawsuit not "damages" within meaning of liability

policy insurer has no duty to indemnify, § 53:5

no coverage, duty to pay damages, § 53:3

arbitrations, duty to defend, § 53:12

costs of complying with government order, duty to pay damages, § 53:1

costs of reimbursing government for cleanup costs, duty to pay damages, § 53:2

damages. Duty to pay damages, below in this group

defend, duty to

actions, duty to defend, § 53:12

investigational/feasibility costs characterized as defense costs, § 53:13

scope, § 53:10

suits, duty to defend, § 53:11

diminished value of property in eminent domain proceeding due to

environmental contamination, duty to pay damages, § 53:6

duty to defend

arbitrations, duty to defend, § 53:12

duty to pay damages

administrative orders, compliance with, above in this group

costs of complying with government order, § 53:1

costs of reimbursing government for cleanup costs, § 53:2

diminished value of property in eminent domain proceeding due to

environmental contamination, § 53:6

expected or intended pollution damage, no coverage, § 53:7

legally obligated to pay damages, requirement that insured be, § 53:3

number of occurrences, policy limits and deductibles, § 53:8

policy limits and deductibles, § 53:8

policy period, requirement that injury of damage occur during, § 53:9

trigger of coverage, policy period, requirement that injury of damage occur during, § 53:9

environmental impairment insurance

accident requirement, § 53:23

financial responsibility requirement, compliance with, § 53:25

preexisting condition exclusion, § 53:24

excess or umbrella insurer, duty to pay damages, administrative orders, coverage for compliance with, § 53:4

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Environmental claims—Cont'd

- expected or intended pollution damage, no coverage, duty to pay damages, § 53:7
- financial responsibility requirement, compliance with, environmental impairment insurance, § 53:25
- funds paid to settle lawsuit not “damages” within meaning of liability policy insurer has no duty to indemnify, § 53:5
- investigational/feasibility costs characterized as defense costs defend, duty to, § 53:13
- legally obligated to pay damages, requirement that insured be, duty to pay damages, § 53:3
- number of occurrences, policy limits and deductibles, duty to pay damages, § 53:8
- own property exclusion, § 53:21
- personal injury coverage, trespass or other invasion of private occupancy, § 53:22
- policy limits and deductibles, duty to pay damages, § 53:8
- policy period, requirement that injury of damage occur during, duty to pay damages, § 53:9
- pollution exclusion, below
 - preexisting condition exclusion, environmental impairment insurance, § 53:24
 - preventative measures, significance of, pollution exclusion, § 53:20
 - private occupancy, invasions of rights of, §§ 48:3; 48:4
 - products liability claims, application of absolute pollution exclusion to, pollution exclusion, § 53:17
 - property exclusion, own property, § 53:21
 - suits, duty to defend, § 53:11
 - title insurance, § 53:26
 - trigger of coverage, policy period, requirement that injury of damage occur during, duty to pay damages, § 53:9
 - workplace injuries, application of absolute pollution exclusion to, pollution exclusion, § 53:16

Equity

- coverage questions, equitable remedies, § 54:25
- potentially covered claims, duty to defend against equitable claims, § 46:145
- restitution, reimbursement of defense costs, § 46:83
- wrongful termination claims, equitable indemnity claims under employers liability portion of workers' compensation policy, § 52:14

Estoppel and waiver

- generally, § 44:28
- intentional and criminal acts, statutory prohibitions against coverage for intentional or willful acts, § 50:14
- reservation of rights, below

Ethical duties, insurance defense counsel, § 46:62

Evidence

- extrinsic to complaint, potential for coverage based on, duty to defend, § 46:134
- independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, declaratory relief, § 46:23

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Excess insurance. See index heading **EXCESS INSURANCE**

Excess judgment or settlement, duty to defend, damages, § **46:37**

Exclusions

generally, § **44:29**

aircraft, § **45:1**

alienated premises, § **45:2**

asbestos, § **45:4**

assault and battery, § **45:5**

assumed liability under contract, § **45:13**

automobile, § **45:3**

bodily injury

employee exclusion, § **45:18**

family or household, § **45:22**

wrongful death, application of bodily injury to insured to, § **45:23**

business

business risk exclusions, insured's product, insured's work or work performed, product recall, design defect, § **45:9**

operations, § **45:8**

care, custody, and control of insured, property in, § **45:31**

claims unreported during term of occurrence policy when insured obtains similar insurance after termination of policy, § **45:59**

condominium, § **45:15**

construction disputes, relevant exclusions, § **51:5**

contractual liability exclusion, above

criminal acts, liability, § **45:14**

cross suits exclusion, § **45:16**

damages, exclusions from coverage, duty to defend, § **46:40**

design defect exclusion, § **45:33**

dram shop, liability, § **45:17**

employee dishonesty exclusion, liability, § **45:21**

employee exclusions, above

employment liability, above

employment related practices, §§ **45:19; 45:20**

family or household

scope, § **45:22**

wrongful death claims, application of bodily injury to insured to, § **45:23**

faulty workmanship, § **45:53**

firearms, § **45:24**

illegal activity, § **45:27**

illegal acts, § **45:26**

incorrectly performed work exclusion, § **45:54**

insured

care, custody, and control of insured, property in, § **45:31**

design defect exclusion, § **45:33**

insured v insured, § **45:28**

joint venture, § **45:35**

other premises or residence, § **45:29**

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Exclusions—Cont'd

insured—Cont'd

- products of named insured or own products, § 45:34
- property in care, custody, and control of insured, § 45:31
- property owned, used, or controlled by insured, § 45:32
- public livery exclusion, § 45:30
- insured v insured, § 45:28
- intellectual property rights exclusion, § 45:67
- intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:6
- intentional or willful act, public policy (Insurance Code § 533), § 45:25
- joint venture, § 45:35
- land subsidence, § 45:65
- “liability assumed under contract,” § 45:13
- mold exclusion, § 45:69
- Montrose continuous trigger exclusion, § 45:70
- named insured or own products, § 45:34
- operations, property on which operations are being performed, § 45:52
- ordinary incident exception, § 45:7
- other premises or residence, § 45:29
- pollution exclusion, below
- privacy exclusion, § 45:68
- product
 - completed operations exclusion, § 49:7
 - impaired property exclusion, § 45:50
 - insured’s product and insured’s work or work performed exclusions, § 45:47
 - loss of use, below
 - named insured or own products, § 45:34
 - recall of product, below in this group
 - recall or sistership, § 45:46
 - sudden and accident exception, § 45:51
- professional services exclusion, § 45:55
- property in care, custody, and control of insured, § 45:31
- property on which operations are being performed, § 45:52
- property owned, used, or controlled by insured, § 45:32
- public livery exclusion, § 45:30
- recall of product
 - generally, § 45:46
 - business risk exclusions, § 45:9
- regulatory exclusion, § 45:55
- sale or transfer of real property, § 45:64
- sexual behavior or intimacy, § 45:57
- subsidence, § 45:58
- sudden and accident exception, product, § 45:51
- total prior work, § 45:66
- war, § 45:60
- watercourse, § 45:62

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Exclusions—Cont'd
 - watercraft, § 45:61
 - workers' compensation, below
- Exhaustion of policy limits, termination of duty to defend, § 46:124
- Exhaustion of self-insured retention, § 46:112
- Expectation or intent
 - 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, below
 - pollution damage, no coverage, duty to pay damages
 - environmental claims, § 53:7
- Expiration of policy, applicability of corporation's products liability insurance to liability of corporation acquired after, §§ 44:7; 49:13
- Extracontractual liability for breach of duty to defend, bad faith, § 46:11
- Family or household. Exclusions, above
- Faulty workmanship, exclusions, § 45:53
- Fiduciary duty, breach of, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:9
- Financial responsibility requirement, compliance with, environmental impairment insurance, § 53:25
- Firearms, exclusions, § 45:24
- First party coverage, duty to contribute to defense costs under "sue and labor" clause, § 46:56
- Fraud and fraudulent concealment, coverage questions, § 54:26
- Frivolous or unmeritorious claims, duty to defend against, § 46:146
- Future bodily injury, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:52
- Future interests in property, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:6
- General liability policies, pre-tender defense costs, § 46:150
- Good faith and fair dealing, duty of, settle, duty to, § 44:22
- Hazardous waste, coverage questions, § 54:27
- House counsel
 - independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, § 46:30
 - insurance defense counsel, § 46:71
- Household. Exclusions, above
- Housing discrimination claims
 - private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:10
- Illegal activity, exclusions, § 45:27
- Illegal acts, exclusions, § 45:26
- Impaired property exclusion, product, § 45:50
- Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, settle, duty to, § 44:22
- Inception of duty to defend
 - actions, duty to defend, § 46:117
 - arbitrations, duty to defend, § 46:117
 - denial of coverage by insurer affecting insurer's duty to tender defense, § 46:111
 - exhaustion of self-insured retention, § 46:112
 - late notice by insured affecting insurer's duty to defend, § 46:113
 - pre-litigation claims, insurer's duty to defend, § 46:115
 - pre-tender defense costs, insurer's liability for, § 46:114
 - suits, duty to defend, § 46:116

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Inception of duty to defend—Cont'd

tender of defense

generally, § **46:110**

denial of coverage affecting duty of insurer to tender defense, § **46:111**

pre-tender defense costs, insurer's liability for, § **46:114**

withdrawal of tender of defense, insurer's right to terminate defense by, § **46:127**

Incorporation of defective product or work as property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, §§ **44:55; 44:56**

Incorrectly performed work exclusion, § **45:54**

Indemnity. Contribution and indemnity, above

Independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide

arbitration of disputes over amount of independent counsel's fees, § **46:24**

burden of proof, absence of conflict of interest requiring independent counsel, § **46:16**

Civil Code § 2860, burden of establishing absence of conflict, § **46:16**

compensatory damages for insurer's breach of duty to provide conflict-free defense, § **46:33**

conflicts of interest

burden of insurer of establishing absence of conflict requiring independent counsel, § **46:16**

duty of defense counsel to inform insured of conflict, below in this group

investigation of conflict before agreeing to pay *Cumis* counsel, § **46:18**

reimbursement of unreasonable independent counsel fees, § **46:26**

requiring insurer to pay for independent counsel, §§ **46:17; 46:18**

courtesy defense

conflict, duty of defense counsel to inform insured of, § **46:21**

insurer's duty when providing, § **46:32**

declaratory relief to determine rights and liabilities under Civil Code § 2860, §§ **46:22; 46:23**

duty of defense counsel to inform insured of conflict

generally, § **46:20**

courtesy defense, when providing, § **46:21**

evidentiary issues, declaratory relief, § **46:23**

house counsel of insurance company, § **46:30**

interference with handling of defense, right of insurer, § **46:28**

investigate conflict before agreeing to pay for

Cumis counsel, insurer's right to, § **46:18**

one attorney representing multiple insureds, § **46:29**

outside counsel guidelines impairing independence of defense counsel, § **46:31**

qualifications of independent counsel, insurer's right to determine, § **46:27**

settlements entered into by, insurer's duty to pay, § **44:24**

Infringement of title. Advertising injury coverage, above

Injunctive relief, coverage questions, § **54:28**

Innocent coinsureds

generally, § **39:2**

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Innocent coinsureds—Cont'd

- negligent supervision and entrustment, § 39:3
- occurrence definition, coverage for intentional and criminal acts, § 50:10
- severability clause, § 39:5

Insanity of insured, effect of, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:19

Insolvency

- apportionment of indemnity obligation among multiple policies in multiple policy years, trigger of coverage, § 44:89
- defense costs, § 46:8
- trigger of coverage, § 44:89

Insolvency of insured, effect of, duty to defend, § 46:47

Insurance defense counsel

- generally, § 46:60
- anti-SLAPP statute applicability, § 46:74
- bad faith
 - liability of insurer-appointed defense counsel for insurance bad faith, § 46:63
 - liability to insurer for insurance bad faith, § 46:70
- breaching duties directly owed to insured, liability of insurer-appointed defense counsel for, §§ 46:65 to 46:67
- conspiracy to violate covenant of good faith and fair dealing, no liability for, § 46:64
- courtesy defense, duties when providing, § 46:72
- coverage counsel's liability to third party claimants for misrepresenting scope of coverage, § 46:73
- disqualification, § 46:61
- ethical duties, § 46:62
- house counsel, above
- indemnity from independent counsel, right to seek, § 46:66
- malpractice
 - claims, § 46:69
 - legal malpractice liability to insurer, § 46:68
 - vicarious liability of insurer for malpractice of insurer-appointed attorney, § 46:67

Insurer fee disputes, applicability of Civil Code to, § 46:25

Insuring agreement. Policies, below

Intellectual property exclusion, §§ 45:67; 48:21

Intent or expectation. Expectation or intent, above

Intentional and criminal acts, coverage for

- comprehensive business liability policies, §§ 50:2 to 50:4
- innocent coinsureds, occurrence definition, § 50:10
- insanity of insured, effect of, § 50:19
- intoxication of insured, effect of, § 50:20
- occurrence definition
 - accident requirement, § 50:8
 - innocent coinsureds, § 50:10

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Intentional and criminal acts, coverage for—Cont'd
 - occurrence definition—Cont'd
 - requirement that injury be neither expected nor intended from standpoint of insured, § 50:9
 - personal liability policies, § 50:5
 - policies
 - generally, § 50:1
 - comprehensive business liability policies, §§ 50:2 to 50:4
 - judicial interpretation of policy language, § 50:7
 - 1966 occurrence policy, § 50:4
 - personal liability policies, § 50:5
 - pre-1966 accident policies, § 50:3
 - statutory exclusions, § 50:6
 - pre-1966 accident policies, § 50:3
 - public policy (Insurance Code § 533), exclusions, § 45:25
 - statutory prohibitions against coverage for intentional or willful acts
 - Civil Code § 1668, § 50:17
 - Civil Code § 2773, § 50:18
 - defend, duty to, § 50:15
 - estoppel to deny coverage, § 50:14
 - Insurance Code § 533, § 50:11
 - Insurance Code § 533.5, § 50:16
 - local government self-insuring pools, § 50:12
 - vicarious liability, § 50:13
- Interference with economic advantage or contractual relations
 - coverage questions, § 54:29
 - unfair competition, advertising injury coverage, predicate offenses, § 47:4
- Interference with handling of defense, right of insurer, independent counsel, § 46:28
- Interference with real property, limited to, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:4
- Interpleader, defend, duty to, § 46:77
- Interpretation, judicial interpretation of policy language, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:7
- Intervention in action against insured, § 63:51
- Intervention to defend suspended corporate insured, § 46:78
- Intoxication of insured, effect of, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:20
- Invasion of real property need not be physical, § 48:5
- Inverse condemnation. Condemnation or inverse condemnation, above
- Investigation. Scope of duty to defend, below
- Investment loss, coverage questions, § 54:31
- Joint venture, exclusions, § 45:35
- Judicial determinations. Termination of duty to defend, below
- Judicial interpretation of policy language, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:7
- Jury trial, right to, reimbursement of defense costs, § 46:86

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Labeling and relabeling exclusion, vendor's endorsement, § 49:10
- Land subsidence
 - exclusions, § 45:65
- Late notice by insured affecting insurer's duty to defend, inception of duty to defend, § 46:113
- "Legally liable." Policies, below
- Legally obligated to pay damages, requirement that insured be, duty to pay damages, environmental claims, § 53:3
- Local government self-insuring pools
 - intentional and criminal acts, statutory prohibitions against coverage for intentional or willful acts, § 50:12
 - 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:46
- Loss in progress. Trigger of coverage, below
- Loss of use
 - product exclusions
 - delay/failure to perform exclusion, loss of use, § 45:48
 - quality, fitness or durability of named insured's product exclusion, § 45:49
 - property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:60
- Malicious prosecution
 - coverage questions, § 54:32
 - personal injury coverage, § 48:13
 - trigger of coverage, § 44:81
- Malpractice
 - insurance defense, above
 - professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Medical service, withholding, coverage questions, § 54:70
- Mental incapacity of insured, effect of, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:36
- Miscellaneous coverage questions, §§ 54:1 to 54:70
- Misrepresentation claims, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:8
- Mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable neglect, loss of right to obtain relief from judgment based on, defense, § 46:49
- Mold exclusion, § 45:69
- Montrose continuous trigger exclusion, § 45:70
- Multiple motions for summary adjudication of duty to defend, termination of duty to defend, § 46:119
- Murder, coverage questions, § 54:33
- Named insured's products
 - coverage, products hazard, § 49:5
 - exclusions, § 45:34
- Negligent entrustment, coverage questions, § 54:34
- Negligent hiring, coverage questions, § 54:35
- Negligent misrepresentation claims falling with coverage for unfair competition, advertising injury coverage, § 47:3
- Negligent representation, coverage questions, § 54:36

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Negligent supervision
 - coverage questions, § 54:35
 - innocent coinsureds, § 39:3
- 1986 CGL policy, § 44:5
- 1986 occurrence policies. 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, below
- 1973 CGL form, § 44:4
- 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies
 - accident or event requirement, § 44:38
 - accident requirement, § 44:35
 - accidental event requirement, § 44:40
- bodily injury
 - generally, § 44:49
 - economic loss, bodily injury resulting from, not covered, § 44:50
 - future bodily injury, § 44:52
 - sustained by a person, § 44:51
- burden of proof, § 44:47
- corporate expectation or intent, § 44:43
- cost of preventing property damage, § 44:59
- economic loss
 - bodily injury resulting from, not covered, § 44:50
 - property damage, no coverage for purely economic loss, § 44:54
- expectation or intent
 - corporate expectation or intent, § 44:43
 - Insurance Code § 533 compared, § 44:44
 - kinds and degrees of damage, § 44:42
 - requirement that injury or damage be neither expected nor intended, § 44:39
 - self defense, intentional acts taken in, § 44:45
 - subjective standard for determining expectation or intent, § 44:41
- incorporation of defective product or work as property damage, §§ 44:55; 44:56
- intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, 1966 occurrence policy, § 50:4
- kinds and degrees of damage, § 44:42
- local government self-insuring pools, § 44:46
- loss of use, property damage, § 44:60
- mental incapacity of insured, effect of, § 44:36
- number of occurrences, § 44:48
- ownership by claimant, property damage need not occur during, § 44:57
- physical injury qualification, significance of, property damage, § 44:56
- property damage
 - generally, § 44:53
 - cost of preventing, § 44:59
 - incorporation of defective product or work as, §§ 44:55; 44:56
 - liability of insured for damage when damage occurs, requirement, § 44:58
 - loss of use, § 44:60
 - ownership by claimant, property damage need not occur during, § 44:57
 - physical injury qualification, significance of, § 44:56
 - purely economic loss, no coverage for, § 44:54

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies—Cont'd
 - property damage—Cont'd
 - tangible property qualification, § 44:54
 - purely economic loss, no coverage for, property damage, § 44:54
 - self defense, intentional acts taken in, expectation or intent, § 44:45
 - specialized brand protection coverage, accident requirement, § 44:40
 - subjective standard for determining expectation or intent, § 44:41
 - tangible property qualification, property damage, § 44:54
- 1966 CGL policy, § 44:3
- No action clauses, § 44:61
- No policy limits, effect of, duty to defend, § 46:46
- Nolo contendere plea, effect of, collateral estoppel, §§ 44:12; 44:13
- Nonstandard policy language, trigger of coverage, § 44:75
- Nonwaiver agreements distinguished, reservation of rights, defending insured, to deny coverage after, § 46:89
- Notice requirements, § 44:62
- Number of occurrences
 - construction disputes, policy limits and deductibles, § 51:4
 - environmental claims, policy limits and deductibles, duty to pay damages, § 53:8
 - 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:48
- Occurrence policies
 - definition of occurrence, intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, above
 - 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, above
 - requirement, construction disputes, § 51:1
- Offsets against coverage, uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, amounts recovered under liability coverage, §§ 8:82; 10:59
- One attorney representing multiple insureds, independent counsel, insurer's duty to provide, § 46:29
- Operations
 - business, exclusions, § 45:8
 - property on which operations are being performed, exclusions, § 45:52
- Ordinary incident exception, § 45:7
- Organizations, claims by, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:7
- Other insurers, effect of defense by, § 46:48
- Other premises or residence, exclusions, § 45:29
- Other states, law of, punitive damages, coverage questions, § 54:45
- Outside counsel guidelines impairing independence of defense counsel, § 46:31
- Own products, exclusions, § 45:34
- Own property exclusion, environmental claims, § 53:21
- Ownership by claimant
 - property damage need not occur during, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:57
 - property damage not occurring during, trigger of coverage, § 44:79
- Palimony, coverage questions, § 54:38
- Patent infringement
 - advertising injury coverage, above

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Patent infringement—Cont'd

coverage questions, § 54:39

disparagement, defamation, and slander claims, personal injury coverage,
§ 48:11

Payment of policy limits on behalf of one insured terminating insurer's duty to
defend other insureds, § 46:125

Per claim limits, stacking of policy limits, § 44:69

Per occurrence limits, stacking of policy limits, § 44:65

Personal injury coverage

generally, § 48:1

disparagement, defamation, and slander claims, above
emotional distress claims, § 48:2

employment discrimination claims, § 52:5

private occupancy, invasions of rights of, below

trespass or other invasion of private occupancy, environmental claims, § 53:22

wrongful termination claims, § 52:11

Personal liability policies

homeowners insurance, § 38:21

intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:5

Physical injury qualification, significance of, property damage, 1966 and 1986
occurrence policies, § 44:56

Physical invasion of real property, § 48:5

Piracy

airwave piracy, coverage questions, § 54:3

patent infringement claims falling with coverage for, predicate offenses,
advertising injury coverage, § 47:5

Pleading

cross claims, above

scope of duty to defend, below

unpled claims, potential for coverage based on, § 46:137

wrongful termination claims, complaint alleging negligent conduct, § 52:10

Policies

damages

generally, § 44:32

contract damages, is insured legally liable to pay, § 44:31

“legally liable”

contract damages, is insured legally liable to pay, § 44:31

environmental claims, § 53:3

requirement that insurer be, § 44:30

1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, above

pre-1966 accident policies, below

Policy language, § 44:1

Policy limits and deductibles

aggregate v per occurrence or per claim limits, § 44:63

construction disputes, § 51:4

deductibles and self-insured retentions, § 62:6

defense costs within, § 44:64

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Policy limits and deductibles—Cont'd

- environmental claims, duty to pay damages, § 53:8
- exhaustion of policy limits, termination of duty to defend, § 46:124
- no policy limits, effect of, duty to defend, § 46:46
- payment of policy limits on behalf of one insured terminating insurer's duty to defend other insureds, § 46:125
- stacking of policy limits, below

Policy period, requirement that injury or damage occur during

- construction disputes, § 51:2
- environmental claims, § 53:9

Pollution exclusion

- absolute exclusion not always absolute, §§ 45:37; 53:15
- absolute pollution exclusion to workplace injuries and products liability claims, § 45:38
- active and passive polluters, no distinction between, §§ 45:43; 53:19
- Application of Pollution Exclusion to Fire Debris, § 45:39
- burden of proof by policyholder, applicability of "sudden and accidental" exception to pollution exclusion, § 45:45
- "buy back" provisions, § 45:40
- directors and officers, § 23:18
- 1986 absolute pollution exclusion, §§ 45:36; 53:14
- 1973 limited pollution exclusion, §§ 45:42; 53:18
- preventative measures, significance of, §§ 45:44; 53:20
- products liability claims, application of absolute pollution exclusion to, §§ 45:41; 53:17; 53:20
- professional liability insurance, § 64:18
- property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:36
- workplace injuries, application of absolute pollution exclusion to, § 53:16

Potentially covered claims, duty to defend

- additional insureds, duty as extending to, § 46:129
- any potentially covered claim, duty to defend
 - generally, § 46:131
 - illustrative cases finding no potential for coverage, § 46:133
 - illustrative cases finding potential for coverage, § 46:132
- conduct independent of or separable from inherently wrongful conduct, potential for coverage based on, § 46:138
- criminal proceedings, § 46:142
- cross claims and affirmative defenses against insured in suit brought by insured, § 46:148
- disciplinary hearings, § 46:143
- equitable claims, duty to defend against, § 46:145
- evidence extrinsic to complaint, potential for coverage based on, § 46:134
- facts unrelated to liability, potential for coverage based on, § 46:135
- frivolous or unmeritorious claims, duty to defend against, § 46:146
- indemnification, statutory prohibition against, no potential for coverage based on, § 46:141
- insureds, duty as extending only to, § 46:128

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Potentially covered claims, duty to defend—Cont'd

judicial determination eliminating potentially covered claims, § 46:121

judicial determination that claims are sham claims, § 46:120

matter of law, no potential for coverage where no coverage as matter of law,
§ 46:140

nature of wrong alleged, no potential for coverage based on, § 46:139

reasonable expectations of insured, duty to defend based on, § 46:130

related proceedings, § 46:144

statute of limitations barring underlying claim, duty to defend where, § 46:147

unpled claims, potential for coverage based on, § 46:137

Pre-1966 accident policies

generally, § 44:2

accidental from whose perspective, § 44:34

intentional and criminal acts, coverage for, § 50:3

suddenness requirement, § 44:33

Predecessor

conduct of predecessor in interest of insured, conduct of, punitive damages,
coverage questions, § 54:46

corporation's products liability insurance, applicability to cover liability of
successor corporation, § 44:6

products, § 49:12

Predicate offenses. Advertising injury coverage, above

Preexisting condition exclusion, environmental impairment insurance, § 53:24

Prejudgment interest, coverage questions, § 54:40

Pre-litigation claims

expenses, pre-tender defense costs, § 46:153

insurer's duty to defend, § 46:115

Premises operations

completed operations and products liability coverages compared and
contrasted, § 49:1

property damage, § 49:14

scope of premises operations coverage, § 49:2

trigger of coverage, § 49:14

Prenatal injuries, coverage questions, § 54:41

Pre-tender defense costs

apportionment among multiple insurers, § 46:10

contribution actions between insurers, § 46:151

general liability policies, § 46:150

indemnity policies, § 46:149

insurer's liability for, inception of duty to defend, § 46:114

policy language negating duty, § 46:153

pre-litigation claims expenses, § 46:153

professional liability insurance, § 64:14

Preventative measures, significance of, pollution exclusion, § 45:44

Primary and excess layers of insurance, apportionment of coverage, § 44:86

Prior publication exclusion, disparagement, defamation, and slander claims,
personal injury coverage, §§ 48:19; 48:20

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Privacy, violation of, personal injury coverage, § 48:16

Privacy exclusion, § 45:68

Private occupancy, invasions of rights of

breach of contract and misrepresentation claims, § 48:8

breach of fiduciary duty claims, § 48:9

coverage questions, § 54:30

environmental claims, §§ 48:3; 48:4

future interests in property, § 48:6

housing discrimination claims, § 48:10

interference with real property, § 48:4

invasion of real property need not be physical, § 48:5

organizations, may not apply to claims by, § 48:7

Procedural issues. Defend, duty to, above

Products

alteration exclusion, vendor's endorsement, § 49:11

completed operations exclusion, § 49:7

completed operations hazard coverage, scope of, § 49:3

disparagement, trade libel, and disparagement of title claims, disparagement, defamation, and slander claims, personal injury coverage, § 48:12

exclusions, above

expiration of policy, applicability of corporation's products liability insurance to liability of corporation acquired after, §§ 44:7; 49:13

miscellaneous relevant exclusions, § 49:8

named insured or own products, exclusions, § 45:34

pollution exclusion, application of absolute pollution exclusion to products liability claims, §§ 45:41; 53:17; 53:20

predecessor corporation's products liability insurance, applicability to cover liability of successor corporation, § 49:12

premises operations, completed operations, and products liability coverages compared and contrasted, § 49:1

products hazard, below

property damage, § 49:14

trigger of coverage, § 49:14

vendor's endorsement, below

Products hazard

coverage, named insured's products, § 49:5

exclusion, § 49:6

named insured's products

coverage, § 49:5

Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSUR-
ANCE

Professional services exclusion, § 45:55

Promissory fraud based on sale of personal injury coverage, liability for, § 48:18

Property damage

coverage questions, § 54:42

1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, above

products, § 49:14

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Property damage—Cont'd
 - trigger of coverage, below
 - vendor's endorsement, § **49:14**
 - Property exclusion, own property, environmental claims, § **53:21**
 - Property in care, custody, and control of insured, exclusions, § **45:31**
 - Property not owned, § **44:79**
 - Property on which operations are being performed, exclusions, § **45:52**
 - Property owned, §§ **45:32; 54:43**
 - Public livery exclusion, § **45:30**
 - Punitive damages
 - coverage questions
 - California law, § **54:44**
 - other states, law of, § **54:45**
 - predecessor in interest of insured, conduct of, § **54:46**
 - settle, breach of insurer's duty to, punitive damages awarded after, § **54:47**
 - defend, duty to, § **46:51**
 - settle, duty to, damages awarded after breach of duty, § **54:47**
- Purely economic loss, no coverage for, property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § **44:54**
- Pursuits, business, exclusions, §§ **45:6; 45:7**
- Qualifications of independent counsel, insurer's right to determine, § **46:27**
- Racial discrimination, coverage questions, § **54:48**
- Racial harassment, coverage questions, § **54:49**
- Reasonable expectations of insured, duty to defend based on, § **46:130**
- Recall or sistership, product, exclusions, § **45:46**
- Reformation, § **44:70**
- Regulatory exclusion, § **45:55**
- Reimbursement
 - defense costs. Reimbursement of defense costs, below
 - settle, duty to, below
- Reimbursement of defense costs
 - absence of coverage established, insurer's right to recover after, § **46:82**
 - equitable restitution, § **46:83**
 - indemnity policy, reimbursement under, § **46:85**
 - jury trial, right to, § **46:86**
 - reservation of rights to seek, § **46:84**
 - unreasonable independent counsel fees, § **46:26**
- Related proceedings, potentially covered claims, duty to defend, § **46:144**
- Relief from judgment based on mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable neglect, defense, § **46:49**
- Repossession, coverage questions, § **54:50**
- Reservation of rights
 - defending insured, to deny coverage after
 - adequacy of reservation of rights, § **46:87**
 - burden of proof, § **46:91**
 - contribution from other insurers, reservation of rights to seek, § **46:97**
 - defense without reservation of rights, § **46:90**

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Reservation of rights—Cont'd

- defending insured, to deny coverage after—Cont'd
 - effect of reservation of rights, § 46:88
 - nonwaiver agreements distinguished, § 46:89
 - sufficiency of defense under reservation of rights, § 46:95
 - waiver and estoppel cases decided prior to *Waller*, § 46:94
 - waiver of or estoppel to assert defenses asserted, § 46:92
 - waiver of or estoppel to assert defenses not asserted, § 46:93
- excess insurers, duty to defend, § 46:55
- reimbursement of defense costs, reservation of rights to seek, § 46:84

Restitution

- coverage questions, § 54:51
- reimbursement of defense costs, equitable restitution, § 46:83

Retroactive applications of Civil Code § 2860, conflict of interest, § 46:15

Sale or transfer of real property, exclusions, § 45:64

Sanctions, coverage questions, § 54:52

Scope of duty to defend

- generally, § 46:98
- adequate defense, insurer's duty to provide, §§ 46:99; 46:100
- allegations not covered by policy
 - generally, § 46:102
 - continuing duty to defend uncovered claims after covered claims are resolved, § 46:104
 - cross complaint, covered claims in, § 46:103
 - title insurer's duty to defend allegation not covered by policy, § 46:105
 - underlying action when covered claims are in cross-complaint, § 46:103
- appeal, duty to, § 46:101
- continuing duty of insurer to defend uncovered claims after covered claims are resolved, § 46:104
- counterclaims, duty to pursue, § 46:100
- defense owed, duty of insurer to determine whether, §§ 46:98 to 46:109
- investigation
 - continuing duty of insurer to investigate whether duty to defend exists, §§ 46:107; 46:108
 - insured's investigational costs, insurer's duty to pay, § 46:109
- pleadings. Allegations, above in this group
- time duty to defend is determined, § 46:106
- title insurers' duty to defend allegations not covered by policy, § 46:105

Securities fraud, coverage questions, § 54:53

Self consuming policy limits, defend, duty to, indemnity coverage, § 46:59

Self defense, intentional acts taken in, expectation or intent, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:45

Settle, duty to

- contribution and indemnity, § 11:179
- estoppel, § 44:28
- exclusions, § 44:29

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Settle, duty to—Cont'd

- failure to settle liability claims based on belief that policy does not provide coverage, § **11:180**
- good faith and fair dealing, duty of, § **44:22**
- independent counsel for insured, insurer's obligation to pay settlements entered into by, § **44:24**
- insurer's obligation to reimburse insurer when policy does not provide coverage, § **44:25**
- liability claims against insured
 - generally, § **11:178**
- punitive damages awarded after breach of duty, § **54:47**
- reimbursement
 - of insured for settlements within policy limits, duty of insurer, § **44:23**
 - of insurer when policy does not provide coverage, obligation of insured, § **44:25**
 - for settlement of mixed cases, obligation of insured, § **44:26**
 - from third party claimant when policy does not provide coverage, right of insurer to obtain, § **44:27**

Settlement

- duty to settle. Settle, duty to, above
- potentially covered claims, termination of duty to defend, § **46:123**
- trigger of coverage, settlement by one insurer affecting liability of remaining nonsettling insurers, § **44:88**

Severability clause, innocent coinsureds, § **39:5**

Sex discrimination

- coverage questions, § **54:54**
- personal injury coverage, § **48:15**

Sexual behavior or intimacy, exclusions, § **45:57**

Sexual disease, coverage questions, § **54:55**

Sexual harassment

- coverage questions, § **54:56**
- employment discrimination claims, § **52:8**

Sexual molestation and misconduct, coverage questions, § **54:57**

Sham claims, judicial determination that potentially covered claims in underlying action are, § **46:120**

Sistership, product, exclusions, § **45:46**

Slander, prior publication exclusion, personal injury coverage, § **48:20**

Slander of title

- generally, § **48:12**
- coverage questions, § **54:58**
- generally, § **54:20**

Specialized brand protection coverage, accident requirement, § **44:40**

Stacking of policy limits

- generally, § **62:11**
- acts, errors or omissions during policy period, policy covering, § **44:68**
- deductibles and self-insured retentions, stacking of coverage under successive employee dishonesty policies, § **62:8**

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Stacking of policy limits—Cont'd

noncumulation clause, § **44:66**

per claim limits, § **44:69**

per occurrence deductibles and self insured retentions, § **44:67**

per occurrence limits, § **44:65**

Standing to sue for failure to defend, § **46:79**

Statute of limitations, duty to defend, §§ **46:81; 46:147**

Subcontractors, additional liability coverage from, coverage conditioned on insured's obtaining, construction disputes, § **51:7**

Subjective standard for determining expectation or intent, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § **44:41**

Subrogation issues, construction disputes, § **51:6**

Subsidence, exclusions, § **45:58**

Suddenness

pre-1966 accident policies, suddenness requirement, § **44:33**

product, exclusions, sudden and accident exception, § **45:51**

Suits, duty to defend

environmental claims, § **53:11**

inception of duty to defend, § **46:116**

Supplementary payments clause, § **44:91**

Tangible property qualification, property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § **44:54**

Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA) Claims, § **54:59**

Tender. Inception of duty to defend, above

Terminate insured's right, withdrawing reservation of rights, ending conflict, § **46:19**

Termination of duty to defend

cooperation by insured, refusal affecting insurer's duty to defend, § **46:126**

exhaustion of policy limits, termination of duty upon, § **46:124**

judicial determination

eliminating potentially covered claims, § **46:121**

policy does not provide coverage, § **46:118**

potentially covered claims in underlying action are sham claims, § **46:120**

unnecessary where insurer never had duty to defend, § **46:122**

payment of policy limits on behalf of one insured terminating insurer's duty to defend other insureds, § **46:125**

permissibility of multiple motions for summary adjudication of duty to defend, § **46:119**

settlement of potentially covered claims, § **46:123**

withdrawal of tender of defense, insurer's right to terminate defense by, § **46:127**

Time

duty to defend, when determined, § **46:106**

policy period, requirement that injury or damage occur during, above

statute of limitations, duty to defend, §§ **46:81; 46:147**

Title infringement. Advertising injury coverage, above

Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Total prior work exclusion, § **45:66**
- Trade dress infringement, predicate offenses, 1986 broad form endorsement, advertising injury coverage, § **47:10**
- Trade libel
 - coverage questions, § **54:58**
 - personal injury coverage, § **48:12**
- Trade name misappropriation claims falling with coverage for infringement of title or slogan, advertising injury coverage, § **47:6**
- Trade secret misappropriation
 - advertising injury coverage, predicate offenses, 1986 broad form endorsement, § **47:11**
 - coverage questions, § **54:61**
- Trademark infringement
 - advertising injury coverage, predicate offenses: 1986 broad form endorsement, § **47:10**
 - coverage questions, § **54:60**
 - specialized brand protection coverage, accident requirement, § **44:40**
- Trespass or other invasion of private occupancy
 - coverage questions, § **54:62**
 - environmental claims, personal injury coverage, § **53:22**
- Trial within a trial requirement, duty to defend, § **46:35**
- Trigger of coverage
 - generally, § **44:71**
 - advertising injury coverage, offense omitted during policy period, § **47:16**
 - anti-Montrose policy language, § **44:76**
 - apportionment of indemnity obligation among multiple policies in multiple policy years, §§ **44:85 to 44:89**
 - bodily injury cases decided prior to *Montrose*, § **44:77**
 - construction disputes, above
 - insolvency of insurer, effect of, § **44:89**
 - loss in progress
 - cases prior to *Montrose Chemical v Admiral Insurance Co.*, § **44:84**
 - Montrose Chemical Co. v Admiral Insurance Co.*, § **44:83**
 - Supreme Court's holding in *Montrose Chemical v Admiral Insurance Co.*, § **44:83**
 - malicious prosecution claims, § **44:81**
 - Montrose Chemical Co. v Admiral Insurance Co.*
 - anti-Montrose policy language, § **44:76**
 - California Supreme Court's continuous trigger ruling, § **44:72**
 - disputes between insurers, applicability of continuous trigger to, § **44:74**
 - indemnify, applicability of continuous trigger to duty to, § **44:73**
 - loss in progress, § **44:83**
 - nonstandard policy language, § **44:75**
 - nonstandard policy language, § **44:75**
 - policy period, requirement that injury of damage occur during, duty to pay damages, environmental claims, § **53:9**
 - primary and excess layers of insurance, apportionment of coverage, § **44:86**

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Trigger of coverage—Cont'd

products, § 49:14

professional malpractice claims, § 44:82

property damage

cases decided prior to *Montrose*, § 44:78

ownership by claimant, damage not occurring during, § 44:79

separate and distinct damage or injury, § 44:80

settlement by one insurer affecting liability of remaining nonsettling insurers,
§ 44:88

vendor's endorsement, § 49:14

Ultimate net loss, coverage questions, § 54:63

Unfair competition

advertising injury coverage, above

Business and Professions Code § 17200, fall within coverage of unfair competition, predicate offenses, advertising injury coverage, § 47:2

coverage questions, § 54:67

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Unlawful detainer, coverage questions, § 54:64

Unpled claims, potential for coverage based on, § 46:137

Vacant land, coverage questions, § 54:65

Vendor's endorsement

generally, § 49:9

labeling and relabeling exclusion, § 49:10

product alteration exclusion, § 49:11

property damage, § 49:14

trigger of coverage, § 49:14

Vicarious liability

coverage questions, § 54:66

innocent coinsureds, § 44:90

malpractice of insurer-appointed attorney, § 46:67

statutory prohibitions against coverage for intentional or willful acts, § 50:13

Voluntary payments clause, § 44:92

War exclusions, § 45:60

Watercraft exclusions, § 45:61

Withdrawal of tender of defense, insurer's right to terminate defense by,
§ 46:127

Withdrawing reservation of rights, ending conflict, terminate insured's right,
§ 46:19

Withholding medical service, coverage questions, § 54:70

Workers' compensation

coverage under employer's liability portion of, employment discrimination
claims, § 52:6

employment liability, exclusions, § 52:20

exclusion

generally, § 45:63

employment liability, § 52:20

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Workers' compensation—Cont'd
 - wrongful termination claims, below
- Workplace injuries, application of absolute pollution exclusion to, § 53:16
- Wrongful death
 - coverage questions, § 54:68
 - exclusions, application of bodily injury to insured to, § 45:23
- Wrongful termination claims
 - CGL coverage, § 52:9
 - complaint alleging negligent conduct, § 52:10
 - coverage questions, § 54:70
 - personal injury coverage, §§ 48:17; 52:11
 - professional liability insurance, §§ 52:12; 64:36
 - workers' compensation
 - coverage, §§ 52:13; 52:14
 - equitable indemnity claims under employers liability portion of workers' compensation policy, § 52:14

LICENSING

- Insurance agents and brokers, § 4:22

LIENS

- Bad faith, lienholder's refusal to release insured from liability, duty to settle, § 11:195
- Health insurance, reimbursement, liens and third party liability clauses, § 37:39
- Refusal of lienholder to release insured from liability, bad faith, duty to settle, § 11:195
- Subrogation. See index heading SUBROGATION

LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Accidental death, §§ 55:1 to 55:4
- Accidental death coverage, § 55:1
- Accidental means, § 55:2
- Alcohol and drug exclusions, § 55:12
- Armenian Ottoman Empire claims, reinstatement, § 55:43
- Assignment of policy, § 55:5
- Attachment of application to policy, requirement, § 55:31
- Beneficiaries, § 55:6
- Binders. Interim insurance, below
- Burden of proof, § 55:3
- Cancellation and termination of coverage
 - insured, cancellation by, § 55:8
 - insurer, cancellation by, nonpayment of premium, § 55:9
 - interim insurance before death or injury, insurer's right, coverage and claims, § 55:23
- Condition precedent to coverage, provisions in application or conditional receipt of premium form making acceptance, § 55:21
- Continued good health as condition to coverage, provision making, § 55:22
- Criminal act, death while committing, exclusions, § 55:13

INDEX

LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Death

- criminal act, death while committing, exclusions, § 55:13
- proof of, § 55:10

Disclosure of material changes after application, duty, § 55:33

Dismemberment coverage, § 55:11

Drug exclusions, § 55:12

Estoppel and waiver

- reinstatement, estoppel, coverage and claims, § 55:40
- rescission remedy, waiver of, coverage and claims, § 55:35

Evidentiary considerations, § 55:4

Exclusions

- alcohol and drug, § 55:12
- criminal act, death while committing, § 55:13
- insurable interest
 - generally, § 55:16
 - when interest must exist, § 55:17
 - who may challenge, § 55:18
- pilot, § 55:14
- suicide, § 55:15

Heading insureds, eligibility, § 55:19

Holocaust era claims, § 55:41

Impostor defense, § 55:38

Incontestability clauses

- generally, § 55:38
- defenses, reformation, § 67:7
- reformation, § 55:28
- rescission
 - generally, § 55:37
 - coverage limitations not affected, § 70:32
 - impostor defense, § 55:38
 - statutory and contractual time limits, § 70:31

Insolvency, timeliness of claims, § 40:17

Insurable interest

- generally, § 43:5
- exclusions, above

Insured, rescission by, § 55:39

Interest payments, loans, § 55:43

Interim insurance

- before death or injury, insurer's right, cancellation, § 55:23
- while application is under consideration, §§ 55:20 to 55:22

Interpretation of policy, § 55:26

Investigate, duty of insurer to, § 55:35

Knowledge of insured of misrepresentation, § 55:32

Lapse

- disability premium waivers, § 55:25
- notification requirements, § 55:24

LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Limbs, loss of, dismemberment coverage, § 55:11
- Loans, interest payments, § 55:43
- Materiality, requirement of, § 55:30
- Ownership, § 55:7
- Pilot, exclusions, § 55:14
- Reformation
 - generally, § 55:27
 - incontestability clauses, § 55:28
- Reinstatement
 - Armenian Ottoman Empire claims, § 55:43
 - estoppel, § 55:40
 - holocaust era claims, § 55:41
- Rescission
 - generally, § 55:29
 - attachment of application to policy, requirement, § 55:31
 - disclosure of material changes after application, duty, § 55:33
 - incontestability clauses, above
 - insured, rescission by, § 55:39
 - investigate, insurer's duty to, § 55:35
 - knowledge of insured of misrepresentation, § 55:32
 - materiality, requirement of, § 55:30
 - review of application, insured's right to, § 55:34
 - waiver of rescission remedy, § 55:35
- Review of application, insured's right to, § 55:34
- Suicide, exclusions, § 55:15
- Termination of coverage. Cancellation and termination of coverage, above
- Waiver. Estoppel and waiver, above

LIFE INSURANCE

- Generally. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Cancellation, statutory restrictions, § 15:13
- Group insurance
 - generally, § 36:1
 - for detailed treatment see index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

LIMBS

- Life and accident insurance, loss of limbs, dismemberment coverage, § 55:11

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Contractual limitations periods. See index heading CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS PERIODS
- Direct actions. See index heading DIRECT ACTIONS
- Estoppel to assert limitations period, § 30:27
- First party insurance. See index heading FIRST PARTY INSURANCE
- Statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

INDEX

LIMITATIONS

- Affordable Care Act, antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3 et seq.
- Disability insurance benefits. See index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Health insurance, limitations on who may prescribe treatment, scope of coverage, § 37:28
- Policy limits. See index heading POLICY LIMITS
- Rescission, coverage limitations, incontestability clause not affecting, § 70:32

LITIGATION TACTICS

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Relevance of, extracontractual liability, § 31:22

LOADING AND UNLOADING

- See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

LOANS

- Interest payments, § 55:43
- Mortgage originators, fidelity insurance, employee dishonesty coverage, obligation to repurchase loans sold to securitizers, § 33:16

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Renewals and cancellations, restrictions on, § 15:9
- Self-insuring pools. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

LONG TERM CARE

- Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

LOSS DISCOVERY

- Fidelity insurance, requirement, § 33:5

LOSS IN PROGRESS OR KNOWN LOSS RULE

- Cancellation, § 15:5
- First party insurance, trigger of coverage, § 35:20
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:75

LOSS OF USE

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

LOSS PAYABLE OR MORTGAGEE CLAUSES

- Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:47

LOSS PAYEES

- Advise, duty to
 - generally, § 26:5
 - estoppel of insurer to deny coverage, advise, failure to, § 30:6
- Bad faith, credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery, § 11:36
- Credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery, bad faith, § 11:36
- Estoppel of insurer to deny coverage, advise, failure to, § 30:6
- Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

LOSS-IN-PROGRESS

Trigger of coverage, § 65:75

LOST EARNINGS

Damages, bad faith, §§ 11:28; 11:29

LOST POLICY ISSUES

Evidence, § 31:2

LOST PROPERTY

Insurance policy, evidence, § 31:2

LOW SETTLEMENT OFFER

Insurers' duty not to make, unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:15

MAINTENANCE

Automobile insurance, insuring agreement, § 8:77

MALICE

Bad faith, punitive damages, § 11:72

MALICIOUS DEFENSE

Bad faith, § 12:11

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Declaratory relief actions, liability for filing, § 63:49

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION AND ABUSE OF PROCESS

Bad faith, § 12:12

MALPRACTICE

Insurance agents and brokers, statute of limitations on professional negligence actions against, § 4:31

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

MANDATE TO INDIVIDUAL

Health insurance coverage. See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

MANDATORY BENEFITS

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what laws are preempted, § 29:23

MANUALS

Claims manuals. See index heading CLAIMS MANUALS

MARINE INSURANCE

Insurance agents and brokers
adequacy of coverage, § 4:16

Rescission, special rules applicable to marine insurance, § 70:19

INDEX

MARKET VALUE

Property insurance, first party coverage, actual cash value when property lacks market value, § 65:55

MARKETING

Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

MARSHALING ASSETS

Authority and duty of insurance commissioner, insolvency, § 40:7

MASTER POLICY

Group health, disability, and life insurance, conflicts with certificate of insurance, interpretation of policies, § 36:4

MATERIALITY

Life and accident insurance, requirement, § 55:30

Rescission, § 70:15

MCCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

Antitrust, immunity for business of insurance, § 6:2

boycott exemption, § 6:4

“Reverse preemption” of RICO actions, § 72:6

MEASURE OF RECOVERY

Homeowners insurance, § 38:16

MECHANICAL DEVICE

Automobile insurance, financial responsibility law, § 8:68

MEDICAID

Affordable Care Act. See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

MEDICAL NECESSITY

Health insurance, scope of coverage, §§ 37:26; 37:27

MEDICAL PAYMENTS

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Homeowners insurance, § 38:15

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, offsets against coverage, § 10:60

MEDICAL REVIEW

Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE

MEDICAL SERVICE, WITHHOLDING

Liability insurance, withholding medical service, coverage questions, § 54:70

MEDICARE

Advantage Plans

federal preemption, tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, § 37:13

provider rights against health plans, § 37:49

Bad faith

defendants, medicare carriers, § 11:265

MEDICARE—Cont'd

- Bad faith—Cont'd
 - defenses, § 11:110
- Federal preemption of statutory disclosure requirements, arbitration, § 37:7
- Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE
- Health insurance, preemption
 - advantage Plans, above
 - Medicare Act preemption of California's statutory disclosure requirements, arbitration, § 37:7

MENTAL HEALTH CONDITIONS

- Health insurance, scope of coverage, § 37:31
- autism, § 37:32

MENTAL ILLNESS

- Disability insurance, limitation on benefits, § 24:11
- Health insurance exclusion, § 37:16

MENTAL INCAPACITY

- Liability insurance, mental incapacity of insured, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:36

MEXICAN POLICIES

- Automobile insurance
 - generally, § 8:80
 - repairs, § 8:81
- Repairs, § 8:81

MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR COVERAGE

- Affordable Care Act, antidiscrimination provisions, § 37A:3

MISLEADING

- Liability for misleading sales literature, §§ 3:2; 73:4

MISREPRESENTATION

- Affordable Care Act, rescission of coverage, § 37A:12
- Agents and brokers, liability to insured for misrepresentations, §§ 4:8; 4:9
- First party insurance, proof of loss, § 35:15
- Fraud. See index heading FRAUD
- Knowledge of insured of misrepresentation. See index heading KNOWLEDGE OF INSURED OF MISREPRESENTATION
- Liability insurance, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:8
- Negligent misrepresentation, bad faith, § 12:15
- Policy limits, bad faith, factors showing, § 11:152
- Reformation, grounds for, § 67:4
- Rescission. See index heading RESCISSION

MISTAKE

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Health insurance, mistaken payments, § 37:37
- Mutual mistake, grounds for reformation, § 67:5

INDEX

MISTAKE—Cont'd

Relief from mistake. See index heading RELIEF FROM JUDGMENT BASED ON MISTAKE, INADVERTENCE, SURPRISE, OR EXCUSABLE NEGLIGENCE

MITIGATION

Duty of insured, bad faith, mitigation of damages, § 11:9

Property insurance

expenses, § 65:71

sue and labor clause, insurer's obligation to reimburse insured for cost of mitigating damages, § 65:73

MODIFICATION

Automobile insurance, modification of statutory presumption by agreement, multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:10

MONOPOLY

Antitrust. See index heading ANTITRUST

MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS

Fidelity insurance, employee dishonesty coverage, obligation to repurchase loans sold to securitizers, § 33:16

MORTGAGEE CLAUSES

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:47

MULTIPLE INSURERS

See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE

MULTIPLE MOTIONS

Liability insurance, multiple motions for summary adjudication of duty to defend, § 46:119

MURDER

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:33

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance company organization, § 41:3

MUTUAL MISTAKE

Grounds for reformation, § 67:5

MUTUAL RESCISSION

Generally, § 70:26

NAMED INSURED

Other insurance, indemnity agreement between additional insured and named insured on resolution of, § 1:10

Products liability. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Unnamed insured. See index heading UNNAMED INSURED

NARROW INTERPRETATION

Insurance coverage. See index heading BAD FAITH

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT

Bad faith, defenses, § 11:109

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Bad faith, defenses, § 11:108

NEGLECT

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:34

NEGLIGENCE

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what claims are preempted, § 29:14

Insurance coverage. See index heading BAD FAITH

Property insurance, first party coverage, contractor negligence and faulty workmanship, exclusions, § 65:24

Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

NEGLIGENT ENTRUSTMENT

Automobile insurance, insuring agreement, § 8:75

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:34

NEGLIGENT HIRING

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:35

NEGLIGENT INFLICTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

Bad faith, § 12:14

NEGLIGENT MISREPRESENTATION

Bad faith, § 12:15

NEGLIGENT REPRESENTATION

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:36

NEGLIGENT SUPERVISION

Automobile insurance, insuring agreement, § 8:75

Innocent coinsureds, liability insurance, § 39:3

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

NEWBORN INFANTS

Health insurance, persons insured, § 37:38

NEWLY ACQUIRED AUTOMOBILE

Automobile insurance, automobiles insured, § 8:15

NEWLY ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Property insurance, first party coverage, conditions of coverage, § 65:17

NO ACTION CLAUSES

Generally, §§ 58:1; 58:2

Direct actions. See index heading DIRECT ACTIONS

NOLO CONTENDERE PLEA

Liability insurance, collateral estoppel, §§ 44:12; 44:13

NONADMITTED INSURERS

Agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS

Antitrust. See index heading ANTITRUST

Special rules applicable to, standing to sue, § 63:69

INDEX

NONCOMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Statutory restrictions, cancellation, § 15:11

NONCOMMERCIAL INSURANCE POLICIES

Cancellation, statutory restrictions, § 15:14

NONOWNED VEHICLES

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

NONWAIVER AGREEMENTS

Liability insurance, reservation of rights, defending insured, to deny coverage after, § 46:89

NORTHRIDGE EARTHQUAKE CLAIMS

Statute of limitations, special limitations period for claims arising out of, § 63:86

NOTICE

Generally, § 59:1

Accident policies. Occurrence or accident policies, below in this group

Additional insureds, §§ 1:7; 15:20

Adequacy of, § 59:6

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Burden of proof, § 59:2

Cancellation, notice not required on expiration of policy, § 15:19

Claims made coverage. See index heading CLAIMS MADE COVERAGE

Common carrier insurance, notice of claims, § 8:40

Contribution

actions, § 59:19

claims, defenses to, lack of notice, § 21:13

Direct actions, lack of notice to insurer, § 22:10

Excess insurance

generally, § 59:10

for detailed treatment see index heading EXCESS INSURANCE

First party coverage

duty of insured to notify insurer, § 35:5

notify insurer, duty of insured to, § 35:5

preemption of notice, prejudice requirement, § 59:13

prejudice requirement, §§ 59:12; 59:13

timeliness, § 59:11

Homeowners insurance, § 38:20

Insolvency. See index heading INSOLVENCY

Late notice. See index heading LATE NOTICE

Liability insurance, § 44:62

Occurrence or accident policies

defense, delay in tendering, § 59:16

excuse for delay, § 59:14

liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

prejudice, § 59:15

timeliness, § 59:14

NOTICE—Cont'd

Prejudice

first party coverage, §§ **59:12; 59:13**

occurrence or accident policies, § **59:15**

Property insurance

generally, § **65:63**

for detailed treatment see index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

Reinsurance

generally, § **59:17**

for detailed treatment see index heading REINSURANCE

Renewals and lapse. See index heading RENEWALS AND LAPSE

Waiver of late notice defense, § **59:18**

By whom, § **59:3**

To whom, § **59:5**

NUMBER OF LOSSES OR CLAIMS

Claims made coverage, § **18:6**

Directors and officers, policy limits and deductibles, § **23:30**

NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

OATH, EXAMINATION UNDER

Bad faith, insurer's insistence on examination under oath, factors showing,
§ **11:129**

First party insurance. See index heading FIRST PARTY INSURANCE

Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Excess insurance, objections of excess insurer, settlement of claims against
insured over, § **32:11**

Opportunity to settle, requirement, insured's objection, § **11:194**

OCCUPANTS

Automobile insurance, occupants of insured vehicle, persons and entities
insured, § **8:86**

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

OCCURRENCE POLICIES

Claims made coverage, interpretation of policies to provide both claims made
and occurrence coverages, § **18:3**

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Notice. See index heading NOTICE

OFF ROAD VEHICLES

Automobile insurance, § **8:62**

OFFER OF SETTLEMENT

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Evidence, extracontractual liability, §§ **31:21; 31:24; 31:25**

INDEX

OFFICERS

Directors and officers. See index heading DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

OFFSETS

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

OLDER CALIFORNIANS

Group health, disability, and life insurance, insurance generally purchased by
older Californians, § 36:23

ONE COVERAGE

Effect of misrepresentation as to, rescission, § 70:10

OPERATION OF LAW

Assignments by operation of law, bad faith, § 11:3

OPERATIONS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

OPPRESSION

Punitive damages, bad faith, § 11:70

ORAL INSURANCE CONTRACTS

Binders and interim contracts, § 14:5

ORAL REPRESENTATIONS

Insurance agents, oral representations of, grounds for reformation, § 67:3

ORDINANCE

Property insurance, first party coverage, enforcement, exclusions, § 65:27

ORGANIZATIONS

Insurance company organization

generally, § 41:1

for detailed treatment see index heading INSURANCE COMPANY ORGANIZATION

Liability insurance claims by, private occupancy, invasions of rights of, § 48:7

Standing to sue. See index heading STANDING TO SUE

OTHER INCOME

Disability insurance, other income clauses, coordination of benefits, § 24:14

OTHER INSURANCE

Additional insureds, effect of indemnity agreement between additional insured
and named insured on resolution of problems, § 1:10

Apportionment of coverage among multiple policies covering loss in absence of
other insurance clauses, § 60:6

Automobile insurance, public utilities commission (PUC) mandated coverage,
§ 8:44

Conflicting provisions

fundamentally different coverages, policies providing, § 60:9

other insurance clauses, § 60:8

Excess insurance, § 32:26

Fundamentally different coverages, policies providing, § 60:9

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Health insurance, other insurance issues, § 37:56
- Indemnity agreements, effect of, § 60:10
- Prerequisites to application of clauses
 - collectible other insurance, § 60:4
 - same insured, multiple policies covering, § 60:2
 - same layer of coverage, multiple policies providing, § 60:3
 - same loss, multiple policies applicable to, § 60:1
 - self-insurance as other insurance, § 60:5
- Types of clauses, § 60:7

OTHER OWNED VEHICLE

- Automobile insurance, § 8:63

OTHER STATES

- Liability insurance, law of other states, punitive damages, coverage questions, § 54:45

OTHER STRUCTURES

- Homeowners insurance, dwelling coverage, § 38:7
- Property insurance, first party coverage, scope of coverage, § 65:65

OWN PRODUCTS

- Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:34

OWN PROPERTY EXCLUSION

- Liability insurance, environmental claims, § 53:21

OWNERSHIP

- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PALIMONY

- Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:38

PARKING

- Automobile insurance, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:5

PARTIES

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

PARTNERSHIP

- Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

PASSENGERS

- Automobile insurance, § 8:57

PASSIVE POLLUTERS

- Liability insurance, no distinction between active and passive, pollution exclusion, § 45:43

PATENT INFRINGEMENT

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

INDEX

PATIENT PROTECTION AND AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

See index heading **AFFORDABLE CARE ACT**

PATTERN AND PRACTICE

Insurers, evidence, § **31:27**

PAYMENT

Advance payments. See index heading **ADVANCE PAYMENTS**

Delay in paying or refusing to pay admittedly covered portion of claim until disputed portion is resolved, bad faith, factors showing bad faith, § **11:132**

First party insurance, duty of insurer to pay claims, § **35:8**

Insolvency. See index heading **INSOLVENCY**

Liability insurance, payment of policy limits on behalf of one insured terminating insurer's duty to defend other insureds, § **46:125**

Premium, renewals and lapse, premium payment, necessity of, § **69:1**

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § **13:13**

PENALTY VS. "SHARED RESPONSIBILITY PAYMENT"

Affordable Care Act, § **37A:5**

PENALTY VS. TAX

Affordable Care Act, §§ **37A:1; 37A:5**

PER CLAIM LIMITS

Generally, § **62:5**

Claims made coverage, §§ **18:13; 18:14**

Stacking of policy limits, liability insurance, § **44:69**

PER OCCURRENCE LIMITS

Liability insurance, stacking of policy limits, § **44:65**

"PERIOD OF RESTORATION"

Business interruption claim, limitation of coverage, § **65A:10**

PERJURY

First party insurance, proof of loss, false swearing by insured, § **35:15**

PERMISSIVE USERS

Automobile insurance. See index heading **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

PERSONAL INJURY COVERAGE

Liability insurance

generally, § **48:1**

for detailed treatment see index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

PERSONAL LIABILITY POLICIES

See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

PERSONAL PROFIT OR GAIN

Exclusion from executive liability coverage, directors and officers, § **23:16**

PHYSICAL DAMAGE COVERAGE

Automobile insurance. See index heading **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

PHYSICAL INJURIES

Bad faith, § 11:38

PHYSICAL INJURY QUALIFICATION

Liability insurance, property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies,
§ 44:56

PILOT

Life and accident insurance, exclusions, § 55:14

PIRACY

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PLAIN, CLEAR, AND CONSPICUOUS REQUIREMENT

Interpretation, §§ 61:35 to 61:39

PLAINTIFFS

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 29:30

PLEADING

Estoppel, § 30:34

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Subrogation, pleading errors of insured, effect of, § 74:35

PLUMBING LEAKAGE

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:35

POLICE POWER

Title insurance, exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, § 78:11

POLICY LIMITS

Aggregate policy limits

generally, § 62:1

claims made coverage, § 18:12

liability insurance, aggregate v per occurrence or per claim limits, § 44:63

Annual Aggregate Limits, § 62:2

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Bad faith

damages, effect of no policy limits, § 11:54

settlement, bad faith, below

tender of policy limits by insurer, effect of, § 11:222

Business interruption coverage limited to “period of restoration,” § 65A:10

Claims made coverage. See index heading CLAIMS MADE COVERAGE

Deductibles and self-insured retentions

directors and officers, § 23:30

liability policies, § 62:6

per claim deductibles and self-insured retentions, below

per loss limits and deductibles, § 62:9

per occurrence limits and deductibles, § 62:10

stacking of coverage under successive employee dishonesty policies, § 62:8

subrogation, recovery, § 74:50

INDEX

POLICY LIMITS—Cont'd

- Deductibles and self-insured retentions—Cont'd
 - theft and employee dishonesty claims, §§ 62:7; 62:8
- Directors and officers. See index heading DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Per claim limits. See index heading PER CLAIM LIMITS
- Per loss limits and deductibles, § 62:9
- Per occurrence limits and deductibles, § 62:10
- Professional liability insurance, exclusions, § 64:25
- Self-consuming policy limits. See index heading SELF-CONSUMING POLICY LIMITS
- Self-insured retentions. Per claim deductibles and self-insured retentions, above
- Settlement, bad faith
 - insufficient policy limits, duty of insurer to settle, §§ 11:210 to 11:212
 - multiple claimants and insufficient policy limits, duty of insurer to settle, §§ 11:210; 11:211
 - multiple insureds and insufficient policy limits, duty of insurer to settle, § 11:212
 - settlement demand exceeding policy limits, §§ 11:191; 11:192
 - tender of policy limits by insurer, § 11:222
 - waiver of policy limits by insurer, § 11:223
- Stacking of limits. See index heading STACKING OF LIMITS
- Subrogation, recovery, § 74:50
- Theft coverage, deductibles and self-insured retentions, theft and employee dishonesty claims, §§ 62:7; 62:8
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

POLLUTION EXCLUSION

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Professional liability insurance, § 64:18
- Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:36

POOL OF INSURED

- Affordable Care Act. See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

POST-CLAIM UNDERWRITING

- Health insurance, termination of coverage, § 37:53

POTENTIAL CLAIMS

- Claims made coverage. See index heading CLAIMS MADE COVERAGE

PREDECESSOR

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PREDICATE OFFENSES

- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PREEXISTING CONDITIONS

- Affordable Care Act, antidiscrimination provisions, §§ 37A:3; 37A:7
- Disability insurance, exclusion, § 24:15
- Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DIS-
ABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

PREEXISTING CONDITIONS—Cont'd

Health insurance exclusions, § 37:17

Liability insurance, exclusion, environmental impairment insurance, § 53:24

PREGNANCY

Health insurance exclusions, § 37:20

PREJUDGMENT INTEREST

Arbitration, § 10:10

Damages, § 11:60

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 29:40

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:40

PREJUDICE

Claims made coverage. See index heading CLAIMS MADE COVERAGE

Contractual limitations periods, commencement and tolling, § 20:7

Cooperate, duty to. See index heading COOPERATE, DUTY TO

First party insurance. See index heading FIRST PARTY INSURANCE

Late reporting, claims made coverage, directors and officers, § 23:34

Liability insurance, cooperate, duty to, liability claims, § 27:8

Notice. See index heading NOTICE

Professional liability insurance, relevance of prejudice, claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:6

PRELIMINARY TITLE REPORTS

Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

PRE-LITIGATION CLAIMS

Liability insurance, insurer's duty to defend, § 46:115

Professional liability insurance, defend, duty to, § 64:13

PREMISES OPERATIONS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY'S RIGHT TO CANCEL

Generally, § 15:6

Automobile insurance, § 8:35

PREMIUM FINANCING TRANSACTION

Cancellation, fraud, § 15:7

PREMIUMS

Duty to advise about, § 26:8

PRENATAL INJURIES

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:41

PRETRIAL DISCOVERY

Policyholder's settlements with primary insurer, excess insurer's right to obtain, trigger of coverage, § 32:32

PREVENTATIVE CARE COVERAGE

Affordable Care Act, preemption of state law, § 37A:13

INDEX

PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

Liability insurance, pollution exclusion, §§ 45:44; 53:20

PRIMARY INSURERS

Subrogation by primary insurers against, § 74:16

PRIMARY JURISDICTION DOCTRINE

Choice of forum, § 63:16

PRIOR ACTS

Directors and officers, exclusions, § 23:22

PRIOR LITIGATION

Directors and officers, exclusions, § 23:21

PRIOR PUBLICATION

Liability insurance, exclusion, disparagement, defamation, and slander claims, personal injury coverage, § 48:19

PRIOR WORK

Liability insurance, total prior work exclusion, § 45:66

PRIORITY

Insolvency, payment of claims, §§ 40:23 to 40:26

Subrogation. See index heading SUBROGATION

PRIVACY

Discovery, claims files, § 25:3

Liability insurance, violation of privacy, § 48:16

PRIVATE ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS

Generally, § 66:19

Rates. See index heading RATES

PRIVATE OCCUPANCY, INVASIONS OF RIGHTS OF

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION

Homeowners insurance, earthquake, § 38:14

PRIVILEGES

Attorney-client privilege. See index heading ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

Discovery. See index heading DISCOVERY

Interpretation, § 61:6

Self incrimination, privilege against. See index heading SELF INCRIMINATION, PRIVILEGE AGAINST

PROCEDURE

Admissions, requests for, § 63:89

Anti-SLAPP statute application to disbursements, § 63:58

Appellate review. See index heading APPELLATE REVIEW

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Bankruptcy. See index heading BANKRUPTCY

Cancellation. See index heading CANCELLATION

PROCEDURE—Cont'd

- Choice of forum. See index heading CHOICE OF FORUM
- Costs, § 63:89
- Declaratory relief actions. See index heading DECLARATORY RELIEF ACTIONS
- Disbursements, Anti-SLAPP statute application to, § 63:58
- ERISA. See index heading EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)
- Excess insurance. See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies. See index heading EXHAUSTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES
- Limitation of actions. See index heading LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
- Rates. See index heading RATES
- Requests for admissions, § 63:89
- Rescission. See index heading RESCISSION
- Service of suit clause. See index heading SERVICE OF SUIT CLAUSE
- Settlements
 - Anti-SLAPP statute application to disbursements, § 63:58
 - binding effect of good faith settlement determination, § 63:54
 - disbursements, Anti-SLAPP statute application to, § 63:58
 - voidability of, § 63:57
- Standing to sue. See index heading STANDING TO SUE
- Subrogation, §§ 63:87; 74:39
- Summary judgment, § 63:88
- Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, §§ 63:54; 63:57
- Voidability of settlements, § 63:57

PROCESS OF NATURE RULE

- Disability insurance, time of disability, § 24:24

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

- Insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Allocation of coverage
 - arbitration, § 64:2
 - successive insurers, § 64:1
- Arbitration, § 64:2
- Business disputes, scope of coverage, § 64:32
- Claim to be made and reported during policy period
 - damages, coverage limited to, § 64:9
 - duty of insurer to inform insured of limited nature of claims made coverage, § 64:8
 - interpretation of policies to provide both claims made and occurrence coverage, § 64:7
 - relevance of prejudice, § 64:6
- Claim unreported during term of occurrence policy when insured obtains similar insurance after termination of policy, exclusions, § 64:17
- Claims made coverage
 - claims, § 64:3

INDEX

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Claims made coverage—Cont'd

number, § 64:5

potential claims reported during policy period, coverage for, expiration of policy, coverage for claims made after, § 64:11

timing, § 64:4

Collateral source rule, subrogation, medical malpractice action, statutory prohibition against subrogation by collateral source in, § 74:28

Confidentiality of medical records, duty of medical liability insurers to maintain defend, duty to, § 64:16

Contribution and indemnity. Indemnity coverage, below

Criminal proceedings, defend, duty to, § 64:15

Damages, coverage limited to, claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:9

Defend, duty to

confidentiality of medical records, duty of medical liability insurers to maintain, § 64:16

criminal proceedings, § 64:15

indemnity coverage, § 64:12

pre-litigation claims expenses, § 64:13

pre-tender defense costs, § 64:14

Directors and officers liability, scope of coverage, § 64:34

Dishonest acts exclusion

scope of coverage, § 64:33

Exclusions

claims unreported during term of occurrence policy when insured obtains similar insurance after termination of policy, § 64:17

indemnity coverage, § 64:23

insureds, § 64:22

partnership interest in transaction, § 64:20

policy limits, § 64:25

pollution, § 64:18

prior knowledge, § 64:21

renewals, § 64:26

settlements, insured's consent to, clauses, § 64:24

sexual intimacy, § 64:19

Expiration of policy, coverage for claims made after

extension of coverage upon cancellation or nonrenewal, § 64:10

potential claims reported during policy period, coverage for, § 64:11

Extension of coverage upon cancellation or nonrenewal, expiration of policy, coverage for claims made after, § 64:10

Fee disputes, scope of coverage, § 64:31

Indemnity coverage

defend, duty to, § 64:12

exclusions, § 64:23

Inform insured of limited nature of claims made coverage, duty to, claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:8

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Interpretation of policies to provide both claims made and occurrence coverage claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:7

Partnership

exclusions, partnership interest in transaction, § 64:20

scope of coverage, partnership disputes, § 64:32

Policy limits, exclusions, § 64:25

Pollution exclusion, § 64:18

Potential claims reported during policy period, expiration of policy, coverage for claims made after, § 64:11

Prejudice, relevance of, claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:6

Pre-litigation claims expenses

defend, duty to, § 64:13

Pre-tender defense costs, § 64:14

Professional services. Scope of coverage, below

Real estate appraisers, scope of coverage, § 64:35

Relevance of prejudice, claim to be made and reported during policy period, § 64:6

Renewal

exclusions, § 64:26

extension of coverage upon cancellation or nonrenewal, expiration of policy, coverage for claims made after, § 64:10

Scope of coverage

directors and officers liability, § 64:34

dishonest acts exclusion, § 64:33

fee disputes, § 64:31

partnership and business disputes, § 64:32

professional services

generally, § 64:27

cases interpreting professional services exclusion, § 64:29

conduct of insured firm's business, requirement that professional services be performed in, § 64:28

real estate appraisers, § 64:35

trigger of coverage, § 64:39

withholding medical service, § 64:38

work for firm at time of error or omission, requirement that insured, § 64:40

wrongful termination claim, § 64:36

Settlements, insured's consent to, exclusions, § 64:24

Sexual intimacy, exclusions, § 64:19

Time of error or omission, work for firm at scope of coverage, § 64:40

Trigger of coverage

professional malpractice claims, § 44:82

requirement that insured work at firm at time of error or omission, § 64:40

scope of coverage, § 64:39

Work for firm at time of error or omission, requirement that insured, scope of coverage, § 64:40

Wrongful termination claim, §§ 52:12; 64:36

INDEX

PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE ACTIONS

Insurance agents and brokers, statute of limitations on professional negligence actions against, § 4:31

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Liability insurance, exclusion, § 45:55

PROFIT OR INCOME

Business interruption claim, “actual loss of income” requirement, §§ 65A:7; 65A:8

PROMISSORY FRAUD

Liability insurance, sale of personal injury coverage, § 48:18

PROOF OF LOSS

Disability insurance, § 24:17

First party insurance. See index heading FIRST PARTY INSURANCE

Homeowners insurance, § 38:22

Rescission, misrepresentation concerning proof of loss, elements of claim, § 70:13

PROPERTY

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Automobile insurance, insuring agreement, § 8:72

Business interruption claim, element of physical damage, § 65A:4

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, contractual liability, § 10:30

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Appraisals. First party coverage, below

Assignability of coverage. First party coverage, below

Awards, judicial confirmation, § 65:6

Bad faith

fire insurance claims, settlement offers, § 11:146

first party coverage, below

Business interruption claims. Time element coverage, below

Catastrophe and business interruption claims. Time element coverage, below

Coinurance. See index heading COINSURANCE

Conditions of coverage. First party coverage, below

Contingent business interruption claim

generally, § 65A:11

“actual loss of income” requirement, §§ 65A:7; 65A:8

civil authority/engress-egress claims, elements, § 65A:12

covered peril causing damage, element of, § 65A:4

covered property damage, element of, § 65A:4

elements of CBI claim, §§ 65A:3 to 65A:11

limitation of coverage to “period of restoration,” § 65A:10

“necessary suspension of operations” requirement, § 65A:9

physical damage, element of, § 65A:4

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Contingent business interruption claim—Cont'd
 - valuation of claim in devastated economy, § **65A:8**
- Contractual limitations periods
 - commencement and tolling, § **20:2**
 - first party coverage, conditions of coverage, § **65:16**
- Covered peril, business interruption claim, § **65A:4**
- COVID-19 coverage claims, § **65A:13**
- Diminution in value
 - business interruption claim, valuation in devastated economy, § **65A:8**
 - first party coverage, measure of recovery, § **65:52**
 - title insurance, measure of recovery, contractual, § **78:24**
- Earthquake. First party coverage, below
- Exclusions. First party coverage, below
- Fire insurance claims, bad faith, settlement offers, § **11:146**
- First party coverage
 - actual cash value, measure of recovery, §§ **65:54; 65:55**
 - appraisals
 - generally, § **65:1**
 - appraiser immunity, § **65:8**
 - awards, judicial confirmation, § **65:6**
 - immunity for appraiser, § **65:8**
 - judicial confirmation, appraisal awards, § **65:6**
 - qualifications, § **65:7**
 - requirement that appraiser assess damage, § **65:4**
 - subject matter, § **65:3**
 - validity, § **65:2**
 - waiver of right to accept appraisal award, § **65:5**
 - appraiser immunity, § **65:8**
 - assignability of coverage
 - after loss, § **65:10**
 - before loss, § **65:9**
 - awards, judicial confirmation, § **65:6**
 - bad faith
 - credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery for, § **65:50**
 - examination under oath, § **65:21**
 - building code, enforcement of, exclusions, § **65:27**
 - burglary or theft insurance, § **65:11**
 - code upgrades, § **65:60**
 - coinsurance
 - generally, § **65:12**
 - for detailed treatment see index heading **COINSURANCE**
 - collapse coverage, scope of coverage, § **65:68**
 - combination of covered and excluded perils, applicability when damage
 - results from, exclusions, § **65:23**
 - conditions of coverage
 - contractual limitations periods, § **65:16**
 - newly acquired property provision, § **65:17**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

First party coverage—Cont'd

conditions of coverage—Cont'd

notice, § 65:14

proof of loss, § 65:15

protective safeguards, § 65:13

consequential damages, measure of recovery, § 65:53

contractor negligence and faulty workmanship, exclusions, § 65:24

contractual limitations periods, conditions of coverage, § 65:17

deferred maintenance and depreciation, reduction in coverage for, § 65:57

design and construction defects, latent defects include, exclusions, § 65:32

deterioration, exclusions, § 65:25

diminution in value, measure of recovery, § 65:52

direct physical loss, scope of coverage, § 65:70

drains or sewer, water through, exclusions, § 65:38

earthquakes

coverage, § 65:18

exclusions, earth movement, § 65:26

homeowners insurance. See index heading HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

ensuing loss clause, § 65:19

examination under oath

generally, § 65:20

bad faith, § 65:21

self-incrimination, privilege against, § 65:22

exclusions

combination of covered and excluded perils, applicability when damage results from, § 65:23

contractor negligence and faulty workmanship, § 65:24

design and construction defects, latent defects include, § 65:32

deterioration, § 65:25

drains or sewer, water through, § 65:38

earth movement, § 65:26

flood, § 65:29

innocent coinsureds, coverage for, § 65:40

interior of building unless covered by roof, § 65:30

latent defect and inherent vice, §§ 65:31; 65:32

leakage and seepage, §§ 65:33 to 65:38

malicious mischief, § 65:43

neglect, § 65:34

ordinance or building code, enforcement of, § 65:27

plants, growing of, § 65:28

plumbing leakage, § 65:35

pollution, § 65:36

theft exclusion, § 65:45

vacancy, §§ 65:42; 65:44

vandalism, § 65:43

wear and tear, § 65:25

wet or dry rot, § 65:41

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

First party coverage—Cont'd

exclusions—Cont'd

- willful acts of insured, § **65:39**
- flood, exclusions, § **65:29**
- immunity for appraiser, § **65:8**
- innocent coinsureds, coverage for, exclusions, § **65:40**
- insurable interest, § **65:46**
- interior of building unless covered by roof, exclusions, § **65:30**
- investigation costs, § **65:61**
- judicial confirmation, appraisal awards, § **65:6**
- land, scope of coverage, § **65:66**
- latent defect and inherent vice, exclusions, §§ **65:31; 65:32**
- lateral support, scope of coverage, § **65:67**
- leakage and seepage, exclusions, §§ **65:33 to 65:38**
- loss in progress or known loss rule, § **65:75**
- loss payable or mortgagee clauses, § **65:47**
- loss payees
 - bad faith, credit bid rule affecting loss payee lender's recovery for, § **65:50**
 - extinguishment of insurable interest, § **65:48**
 - lenders' rights to insurance proceeds, § **65:49**
 - loss payable or mortgagee clauses, § **65:47**
 - lost checks, § **65:51**
 - stolen checks, § **65:51**
- lost rents, § **65:62**
- market value, actual cash value when property lacks, measure of recovery, § **65:55**
- measure of recovery
 - actual cash value, §§ **65:54; 65:55**
 - code upgrades, § **65:60**
 - coinsurance clauses, § **65:56**
 - consequential damages, § **65:53**
 - deferred maintenance and depreciation, reduction in coverage for, § **65:57**
 - diminution in value, § **65:52**
 - investigation costs, § **65:61**
 - lost rents, § **65:62**
 - market value, actual cash value when property lacks, § **65:55**
 - replacement cost coverage, § **65:58**
- mitigation expenses, § **65:71**
- neglect, exclusions, § **65:34**
- newly acquired property provision, conditions of coverage, § **65:17**
- notice
 - generally, § **65:63**
 - conditions of coverage, § **65:14**
- ordinance or building code, enforcement of, exclusions, § **65:27**
- other structures, scope of coverage, § **65:65**
- plants, growing of, § **65:28**
- plumbing leakage, exclusions, § **65:35**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

First party coverage—Cont'd

pollution exclusions, § **65:36**

proof of loss, conditions of coverage, § **65:15**

replacement cost coverage, § **65:58**

riot coverage, § **65:64**

scope of coverage

collapse coverage, § **65:68**

direct physical loss, § **65:70**

land, § **65:66**

lateral support, § **65:67**

other structures, § **65:65**

stock, § **65:69**

subrogation, insurer's right to reimbursement for loss from third parties,
§ **65:72**

self incrimination, privilege against, examination under oath, § **65:22**

stock, scope of coverage, § **65:69**

subrogation, insurer's right to reimbursement for loss from third parties, scope
of coverage, § **65:72**

sue and labor clause, insurer's obligation to reimburse insured for cost of
mitigating damages, § **65:73**

theft exclusion, § **65:45**

time and place of replacement, § **65:59**

time element coverages, below

trigger of coverage, §§ **65:74; 65:75**

wear and tear, exclusions, § **65:25**

wet or dry rot, exclusions, § **65:41**

willful acts of insured, exclusions, § **65:39**

Homeowners insurance. See index heading HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Immunity for appraiser, first party coverage, § **65:8**

Insurable interest

generally, § **43:6**

loss payees, extinguishment of insurable interest, first party coverage, § **65:48**

Judicial confirmation of appraisal awards, § **65:6**

Measure of recovery, homeowners insurance, § **38:16**

Mitigation. See index heading MITIGATION

"Necessary suspension of operations," business interruption claim, § **65A:9**

Notice. First party coverage, above

"Period of restoration," limitation of time element coverage, § **65A:10**

Protective safeguards

first party coverage

conditions of coverage, § **65:13**

Replacement cost coverage

first party coverage, § **65:58**

unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements,
§ **13:21**

Theft exclusion, § **65:45**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Time element coverages

generally, § 65A:1

“actual loss of income” requirement, §§ 65A:7; 65A:8

basics of business interruption coverages, § 65A:2

business interruption coverages, generally, § 65A:2

civil authority/engress-egress claims, elements, § 65A:12

contingent business interruption claim, above

covered peril causing damage, element of, § 65A:4

covered property damage, element of, § 65A:4

COVID-19 coverage claims, § 65A:13

elements of BI or CBI claim, §§ 65A:3 to 65A:10

limitation of coverage to “period of restoration,” § 65A:10

“necessary suspension of operations” requirement, § 65A:9

“period of restoration,” § 65A:10

physical damage, element of, § 65A:4

valuation of claim in devastated economy, § 65A:8

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements,

replacement cost coverage, § 13:21

Valuation of business interruption claim in devastated economy, § 65A:8

PROPOSITION 103

Rates. See index heading RATES

Renewals, statutory restrictions on right to refuse, automobile insurance, § 69:9

Sales and underwriting practices, proposition 103’s repeal of prohibitions on
right of banks to sell insurance, § 73:1

PROTHETICS

Health insurance, exclusions, § 37:33

PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATIONS

Discovery, § 25:12

PUBLIC

Insurance agents and brokers, duties to public, § 4:20

PUBLIC INSPECTION

California Insurance Commissioner Laras

Solution to Californias Property Insurance Crisis, § 66:32

Sustainable Insurance Strategy, § 66:32

Insurance rates, § 66:31

PUBLIC LIVERY

Automobile insurance, § 8:65

Liability insurance, exclusion, § 45:30

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Anti-SLAPP statute. See index heading ANTI-SLAPP (STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION) STATUTE

PUBLIC POLICY

Affordable Care Act, § 37A:2

INDEX

PUBLIC POLICY—Cont'd

- Estoppel to rescind, public policy limitations, § 30:32
- Intentional or willful act (Insurance Code § 533), liability insurance exclusions, § 45:25
- Interpretation, § 61:42

PUBLIC RECORDS

- Title insurance. See index heading TITLE INSURANCE

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (PUC) MANDATED COVERAGE

- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

- Appellate review, standard of review, § 63:4
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Estoppel, punitive damages not recoverable where liability based on, § 30:35
- Inferences justifying award of, § 31:23
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

PURELY ECONOMIC LOSS

- Liability insurance, no coverage for, property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:54

“PURELY PERSONAL” DAMAGES AS NOT ASSIGNABLE, BAD FAITH

- Generally, § 11:5
- Splitting causes of action, rule against, § 11:6

PURSUITS

- Liability insurance, business pursuits, exclusions, §§ 45:6; 45:7
- Ordinary incident exception, § 45:7

QUALIFICATIONS

- Liability insurance, disqualification, insurance defense counsel, § 46:61

QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT

- Contractual limitations periods, commencement and tolling, § 20:3
- Evidence, § 31:29
- Interpretation, § 61:8

QUI TAM LITIGATION

- Federal False Claims Act, § 42:6
- Fraud, § 42:5

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

- Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:48

RACIAL HARASSMENT

- Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:49

RACKETEER INFLUENCED CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT (RICO)

- Generally, § 72:1
- Claims handling practices, application to, § 72:3
- Contractual limitations periods, § 20:18
- Elements of RICO action, § 72:2

RACKETEER INFLUENCED CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT (RICO)

—Cont’d

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what claims are preempted, § 29:17
- Fraud, RICO as tool for fighting, § 72:5
- Insolvency of insurer litigation, application to, § 72:4
- McCarran-Ferguson Act “reverse preemption” of RICO actions, § 72:6

RATES

- Affordable Care Act. rate setting, § 37A:3
- Assigned risk plan, automobile insurance, § 66:18
- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies, § 66:28
- Filed rate doctrine, § 66:24
- Good driver discount policies, rating factors, automobile insurance, § 66:17
- Group health, disability, and life insurance, small employer health insurance program, § 36:29
- Implications of Villanueva for property and casualty insurance, § 66:21
- Insurance commissioner. See index heading INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
- Practical implications for recognizing private rights of action, § 66:23
- Private enforcement actions
 - generally, § 66:19
 - filed rate doctrine, § 66:24
 - implications of Villanueva for property and casualty insurance, § 66:21
 - practical implications for recognizing private rights of action, § 66:23
 - title insurance ratemaking scheme does not confer immunity, § 66:20
- Procedural issues
 - exhaustion of administrative remedies doctrine, § 66:28
 - primary jurisdiction doctrine, § 66:29
- Proposition 103
 - generally, § 66:1
 - advertising expenditures, permissibility in ratemaking formula, § 66:8
 - classes of insurance to which applicable, § 66:2
 - direct actions, § 66:22
 - freeze provisions, § 66:4
 - implications of Villanueva for property and casualty insurance, § 66:21
 - insurance commissioner. See index heading INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
 - reduction provisions, § 66:3
- Public inspection, § 66:31
- Regulations
 - commissioner’s regulations implementing proposition 103, generally, § 66:9
 - formula of commissioner for determining rates, § 66:10
 - Superior Court Judge Janavs’ opinion rejecting regulations, § 66:12
 - Supreme Court’s decision, § 66:13
 - 20th century insurance company’s challenge, §§ 66:11 to 66:13
- Small employer health insurance program, § 36:29
- Title insurance, § 66:24
- Title insurance ratemaking scheme does not confer immunity, § 66:20

INDEX

RATES—Cont'd

Workers' compensation, § 66:28

READ POLICY, INSURED'S DUTY TO

Fraud, bad faith, § 12:9

Interpretation, tension with insurer's duty to advise insured of conspicuous, plain and clear provisions inconsistent with insured's reasonable expectations, § 61:39

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Professional liability insurance, scope of coverage, § 64:35

REASONABLE CARE

Lack of reasonable care, reformation, defenses, § 67:6

REASONABLE EXPECTATIONS

Communications, evidence, § 31:11

Interpretation

generally, §§ 61:30 to 61:33

read policy, insured's duty to, tension with insurer's duty to advise insured of conspicuous, plain and clear provisions inconsistent with insured's reasonable expectations, § 61:39

Liability insurance, potentially covered claims, duty to defend based on reasonable expectations of insured, § 46:130

REASONS

Insurance claim, reasons for denial of, duty to advise, § 26:3

REBATES

Insurance commissions, sales and underwriting practices, § 73:5

RECALL OF PRODUCT

Liability insurance exclusions. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

Insurance company organization, § 41:4

RECONSIDERATION

Insurance claim, willingness of insurer to reconsider denial of, bad faith, § 11:177

REDUCTION IN BENEFITS OR COVERAGE

Directors and officers, reduction of policy limits, defense costs, § 22:9

Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Property insurance, first party coverage, deferred maintenance and depreciation, § 65:57

Renewals and lapse. See index heading RENEWALS AND LAPSE

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

REDUCTION IN VERDICT

Prior settlements with other defendants, bad faith, § 11:208

REDUCTION OF RATES

Proposition 103, § **66:3**

REFORMATION

Generally, § **67:1**

Additional insureds, § **1:13**

Automobile insurance

generally, § **8:112**

for detailed treatment see index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Defenses

incontestability clause, § **67:7**

lack of reasonable care, § **67:6**

statute of limitations, § **67:9**

third parties, rights of, § **67:8**

Direct actions, § **22:11**

Evidentiary issues, § **67:2**

Grounds for

misrepresentation, § **67:4**

mutual mistake, § **67:5**

oral representations of insurer's agents, § **67:3**

Incontestability clause, defenses, § **67:7**

Lack of reasonable care, defenses, § **67:6**

Liability insurance, § **44:70**

Life and accident insurance

generally, § **55:27**

for detailed treatment see index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Misrepresentation, grounds for, § **67:4**

Mutual mistake, grounds for, § **67:5**

Oral representations of insurer's agents, grounds for, § **67:3**

Standing to sue, §§ **63:72; 67:10**

Statute of limitations, defenses, § **67:9**

Third parties, rights of

defenses, § **67:8**

REFUND

Insurance premium, cancellation, § **15:17**

REFUSALS

Insurance coverage. See index heading BAD FAITH

REGULATIONS

Choice of forum, effect of state regulatory scheme, (*Burford* abstention), § **63:30**

Estoppel to assert contractual limitations period based on failure to comply with regulations, §§ **20:11; 30:20**

Exclusion from both executive liability and corporate reimbursement coverages, directors and officers, § **23:14**

Fidelity insurance, regulatory exclusion, § **33:8**

Liability insurance, regulatory exclusion, § **45:55**

Sales and underwriting practices, regulatory jurisdiction, § **73:3**

INDEX

REGULATIONS—Cont'd

Title insurance, government regulation and police power, exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, § **78:11**

REIMBURSEMENT

Automobile insurance, medical payments, § **9:5**

Disability insurance, reimbursement from tortfeasors, § **24:18**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974

equitable defenses, § **29:36**

remedies under ERISA § 502(a)(3), § **29:34**

Estoppel to deny reimbursement of costs, based on insured's failure to obtain insurer's consent, § **30:26**

Excess insurance. See index heading **EXCESS INSURANCE**

Health insurance. See index heading **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

REINSTATEMENT

Estoppel to deny

generally, §§ **30:30; 69:14**

life and accident insurance, § **55:40**

Life and accident insurance. See index heading **LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

REINSURANCE

Arbitration of reinsurance disputes, § **68:18**

Assumption reinsurance. Duties of reinsurer to original insured, indemnity reinsurance, below

Bad faith

defendants, §§ **11:267 to 11:269**

plaintiffs, § **11:244**

Ceding insurer's financial statements, treatment of reinsurance on, § **68:4**

Contractual liability, duties of reinsurer to original insured, § **68:12**

Contribution and indemnity

duties of reinsurer to original insured, indemnity reinsurance, below

duties of reinsurer to reinsured, extracontractual liability, obligation to indemnify reinsured against, § **68:10**

Defense costs of reinsured, obligation to reimburse, § **68:9**

Discovery, reinsurance information, § **25:13**

Duties of reinsured to reinsurer

notice obligations

generally, § **68:6**

waiver of late notice defense, § **68:7**

utmost good faith, obligation of, § **68:5**

waiver of late notice defense, § **68:7**

Duties of reinsurer to original insured, indemnity reinsurance

assumption reinsurance

generally, § **68:14**

compared to indemnity reinsurance, § **68:2**

contractual liability, § **68:12**

extracontractual liability, § **68:13**

REINSURANCE—Cont'd

Duties of reinsurer to reinsured

- covenant of good faith and fair dealing, breach of, § 68:11
- defense costs of reinsured, obligation to reimburse, § 68:9
- extracontractual liability, obligation to indemnify reinsured against, § 68:10
- follow the fortunes of reinsured, obligation to, § 68:8

Duties of reinsurer to third party claimants against original insured, § 68:15

Extracontractual liability

- duties of reinsurer to original insured, § 68:13
- obligation to indemnify reinsured against, § 68:10

Financial statements of ceding insurer, treatment of reinsurance on, § 68:4

Follow the fortunes of reinsured, obligation to, § 68:8

Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, breach of
duties of reinsurer to reinsured, § 68:11

Insolvency

- duties of reinsurer in event of reinsured's insolvency, § 68:16
- setoff rights, § 68:17
- sources of recovery, § 40:44

Late notice defense, waiver of, § 68:7

Nature of reinsurance relationship, § 68:2

Notice

- generally, § 59:17
- duties of reinsured to reinsurer, above

Purpose of, § 68:3

Setoff rights, insolvency, § 68:17

Terminology, § 68:1

Third party claimants, reinsurer's duty to, § 68:15

Utmost good faith, duties of reinsured to reinsurer, § 68:5

Waiver of late notice defense, duties of reinsured to reinsurer, § 68:7

RELABELING

Liability insurance, exclusion, vendor's endorsement, § 49:10

RELEASE

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Subrogation, settlement and release by insured of person from whom subrogation sought, defenses, § 74:33

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, special rules regarding releases, § 13:18

RELEVANCE

Extracontractual liability

- generally, § 31:19
- bad faith failure to settle, § 31:20
- litigation tactics, § 31:22
- settlement offers, § 31:21

Litigation tactics, extracontractual liability, § 31:22

Subsequent policy revision, § 31:9

INDEX

RELIANCE

- Binders, reliance by insurer on or knowledge of, § 14:4
- Fraud, detrimental reliance requirement, insurer's right to recover damages, § 42:3

RELIEF FROM JUDGMENT BASED ON MISTAKE, INADVERTENCE, SURPRISE, OR EXCUSABLE NEGLIGENCE

- Bad faith, loss of right to obtain relief, damages, § 11:57
- Liability insurance, loss of right to obtain relief from judgment, defense liability insurance, § 46:49

REMOVAL TO FEDERAL COURT

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 29:47
- Health insurance, tort and statutory liability for medical review and other cost containment procedures, § 37:14
- Service of suit clause, removal precluded by, § 63:19

RENEWALS AND LAPSE

- Generally, § 69:12
- Acceptance, necessity of premium payment, § 69:1
- Agents and brokers. See index heading INSURANCE AGENTS AND BROKERS
- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Bad faith refusal to renew, § 69:3
- Binders and interim contracts, § 14:2
- Claims made coverage, extension of coverage upon nonrenewal, § 18:19
- Common carrier insurance, § 8:39
 - for detailed treatment see index heading COMMON CARRIER INSURANCE
- Disability premium waivers, life and accident insurance, § 55:25
- Discovery clause, directors and officers, exclusion of coverage on nonrenewal, § 23:12
- Government regulator, requirement that insurer notify of nonrenewal, § 69:13
- Grace periods, § 69:5
- Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE
- Lapse
 - generally, § 69:12
 - government regulator, requirement that insurer notify of nonrenewal, § 69:13
- Life and accident insurance, §§ 55:24; 55:25
- Local government restrictions on renewals. See index heading LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- Notice
 - nonrenewal, insurer's duty to provide notice of, § 69:6
 - reductions of coverage in renewal policy, insurer's duty to notify insured of, § 69:8
 - regulators, insurer's duty to notify of cancellation or nonrenewal, § 69:7
- Notification requirements, life and accident insurance, § 55:24
- Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Reductions in coverage
 - duty to advise about reductions in coverage in renewal policies, §§ 26:6; 69:8

RENEWALS AND LAPSE—Cont'd

Reductions in coverage—Cont'd

estoppel to deny coverage, grounds for, §§ **30:12; 30:13**

Refusal to renew, bad faith, § **69:3**

Reinstatement, estoppel to deny. See index heading REINSTATEMENT, ESTOPPEL TO DENY

Rescission, basis for, § **70:6**

Small employer health insurance program, § **36:30**

Statutory restrictions on right to refuse renewals

automobile insurance and proposition 103, § **69:9**

common carrier insurance, § **69:10**

nonautomobile insurance policies, § **69:11**

RENTS

Title insurance, contractual measure of recovery, § **78:25**

REORGANIZATIONS

Insurance company organization, § **41:6**

REPAIRS

Mexican automobile insurance policies, § **8:81**

Shops, insurer does not steer insured to specific, § **9:12**

REPLACEMENT COST

Property insurance. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § **13:21**

REPLACEMENT POLICY

Group health, disability, and life insurance, replacement policy obtained, continued coverage after, § **36:10**

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Suspected fraud, duty of insurer, § **42:2**

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § **13:5**

REPOSSESSION

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § **54:50**

REPREHENSIBLE CONDUCT

Bad faith, reprehensibility of insurer's conduct, punitive damages, § **11:77**

REPRESENTATIONS

Grounds on which insurers may be estopped to deny coverage

failurer to investigate representations in an application, § **30:9**

scope of coverage, representations to insured regarding, § **30:2**

Misrepresentation. See index heading MISREPRESENTATION

RES JUDICATA

See index heading COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL AND RES JUDICATA

RESCISSION

Generally, § **70:1**

INDEX

RESCISSION—Cont'd

Accord and satisfaction, § 70:26

Additional insureds

generally, § 1:13

rights of, § 70:23

Affordable Care Act, fraud and intentional misrepresentation, § 37A:12

Agent or broker, misrepresentation or concealment by, § 70:7

Attachment of application to policy, requirement, § 70:12

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Causal connection to loss not required, § 70:17

Claims and proof of loss, misrepresentation concerning, § 70:13

Continued good health as condition to coverage, provision making, § 70:9

Continuing duty to disclose material information after application, §§ 70:8; 70:9

Coverage limitations, incontestability clause not affecting, § 70:32

Direct actions, §§ 22:11; 70:28

Disability insurance

generally, § 24:21

for detailed treatment see index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE

Elements of claim

agent or broker, misrepresentation or concealment by, § 70:7

attachment of application to policy, requirement, § 70:12

causal connection to loss not required, § 70:17

claims and proof of loss, misrepresentation concerning, § 70:13

continued good health as condition to coverage, provision making, § 70:9

continuing duty to disclose material information after application, §§ 70:8;
70:9

health insurance, special rules applicable to, § 70:20

innocent coinsureds, § 70:14

kinds of material misrepresentations, § 70:18

knowledge of insured of fact misrepresented or concealed, requirement, § 70:5

marine insurance, special rules applicable to, § 70:19

materiality, § 70:15

misrepresentation or concealment in application, generally, § 70:3

one coverage, effect of misrepresentation as to, § 70:10

proof, § 70:16

renewal policy, basis for rescinding, § 70:6

review application, insured's right to, § 70:11

scienter requirement, § 70:4

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA)

what claims are preempted, § 29:13

what laws are preempted, § 29:26

Estoppel and waiver

agent or broker, misrepresentations by, § 30:28

California Insurance Guaranty Association, estoppel against, § 30:33

collusiveness of settlement, estoppel to contest, § 30:31

investigate, insurer's duty to, § 70:21

investigate insurability, insurer's failure to, § 30:29

RESCISSION—Cont'd

Estoppel and waiver—Cont'd

public policy limitations on estoppel and waiver, § 30:32

reinstatement after lapse, estoppel to refuse, § 30:30

right to rescind, waiver, § 37:54

workers' compensation insurance, § 70:22

Federal abstention, applicability of *Colorado River*, § 63:29

First filing by insured, effect of, § 70:29

Fraud, § 42:4

Group health, disability, and life insurance

generally, § 36:19

for detailed treatment see index heading GROUP HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND LIFE
INSURANCE

Health insurance, special rules applicable to, § 70:20

Incontestability clauses, §§ 70:31; 70:32

Innocent coinsureds. See index heading COINSURANCE

Innocent insureds, rights of, § 70:23

Interpleader action, effect of, § 70:30

Investigate, insurer's duty to, waiver of remedy, § 70:21

Kinds of material misrepresentations, § 70:18

Knowledge of insured of fact misrepresented or concealed, requirement, § 70:5

Life and accident insurance

generally, § 55:29

for detailed treatment see index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Marine insurance, special rules applicable to, § 70:19

Materiality, § 70:15

Misrepresentation or concealment in application, generally, § 70:3

Mutual rescission, § 70:26

One coverage, effect of misrepresentation as to, § 70:10

Prejudgment attachment of previously paid benefits, § 70:33

Procedure

action on policy requirement that right to rescind be exercised before filing
action, § 70:28

coverage limitations, incontestability clause not affecting, § 70:32

first filing by insured, effect of, § 70:29

incontestability clauses, §§ 70:31; 70:32

interpleader action, effect of, § 70:30

method, § 70:27

prejudgment attachment of previously paid benefits, § 70:33

Proof, elements of claim, § 70:16

Proof of loss, misrepresentation concerning, elements of claim, § 70:13

Renewal policy, basis for rescinding, § 70:6

Review application, insured's right to, § 70:11

Scienter requirement, § 70:4

Small employer health insurance program, rescission based on material misrepresentation, § 36:28

Statute of limitations. See index heading STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Subrogation by California Insurance Guaranty Association, § 70:25

INDEX

RESCISSION—Cont'd

- Termination, § 37:53
- Third parties, rights of, § 70:24
- Title insurance policies, rescission of, extracontractual damages, § 78:32
- Waiver. Estoppel and waiver, above
- Wrongful, § 20:12

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS

- Contribution from other insurers, § 21:28
- Estoppel to deny coverage. See index heading ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER
- Excess insurance, duty to defend, § 32:23
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

RESERVES

- Discovery, § 25:14

RESIDENTS

- Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

RESOLUTION

- Insurance claims, fraud in resolution, bad faith, § 12:5

RESTITUTION

- Directors and officers, scope of coverage, § 22:2
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Mistaken payment, insurer's right to recover, § 71:1
- Statute, payment required by, insurer's right to recover from insured, § 71:2

RESTITUTIONARY DAMAGES

- Directors and officers, § 23:28

RESTRICTIONS

- Insurance coverage, restrictions on, duty to advise, § 26:1

RETENTION

- Additional insured, self-insured retentions, § 1:8
- Liability insurance, inception of duty to defend, exhaustion of self-insured retention, § 46:112

RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT

- ERISA. See index heading EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974 (ERISA)

RETROACTIVITY

- Claims made coverage, prior acts, retroactive coverage, § 18:18
- Insurance. See index heading INSURANCE
- Liability insurance, duty to defend, conflict of interest, retroactive applications of Civil Code § 2860, § 46:15

RETROSPECTIVE OBLIGATIONS

- Premium obligations, duty of insurer to consider effect of settlement on, bad faith, § 11:219

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW

Health insurance, medical necessity, scope of coverage, § 37:27

REVIEW

Appellate review. See index heading APPELLATE REVIEW

Application, insured's right to review

life and accident insurance, § 55:34

rescission, § 70:11

Disability insurance, regulatory review of policy forms, § 24:29

RICO

Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO). See index heading

RACKETEER INFLUENCED CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT (RICO)

RIGHTS OF INSURED UNDER POLICY

Duty to advise, § 26:2

RIOT

Property insurance, first party coverage, § 65:64

ROLE OF JUDGE AND JURY

Evidence. See index heading EVIDENCE

ROOF

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, interior of building unless covered by roof, § 65:30

SAFE HARBOR PROVISION

Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA), § 5:6

SALE OR TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTY

Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:64

SALES AND UNDERWRITING PRACTICES

Anticipated material changes in policy, duty to advise about, § 73:6

Commission rebating, § 73:5

Contribution, post-claim underwriting, defenses, § 21:14

Credit reports, § 73:7

Discrimination, § 73:2

Group health, disability, and life insurance, medicare supplement and long term care, § 36:25

Liability for misleading sales literature, § 73:4

Proposition 103's repeal of prohibitions on right of banks to sell insurance, § 73:1

Regulatory jurisdiction, § 73:3

Remedies, § 73:8

SAME RISK

Requirement that parties to contribution action cover same risk, § 21:10

SANCTIONS

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Discovery, § 25:15

INDEX

SANCTIONS—Cont'd

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:52

SCIENTER

Rescission, § 70:4

SECURED CREDITORS

Timeliness of claims, insolvency, § 40:15

SECURITIES

Directors and officers, securities acquisition, exclusions, § 23:19

SECURITIES LAWS

Contribution and indemnity, § 21:29

Directors and officers, exclusions, § 23:20

Liability insurance, coverage questions, securities fraud, § 54:53

SEEPAGE

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, §§ 65:33 to 65:38

SELF CONSUMING POLICY LIMITS

Bad faith, insurer's duty to settle, § 11:213

Liability insurance, duty to defend, indemnity coverage, § 46:59

SELF DEFENSE

Liability insurance, intentional acts taken in self defense, expectation or intent, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:45

SELF INCRIMINATION, PRIVILEGE AGAINST

First party insurance, § 35:11

Property insurance, first party coverage, examination under oath, § 65:22

SELF INSURANCE

Automobile insurance

generally, § 8:116

for detailed treatment see index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Duty of insured to contribute, self-insured retention, bad faith, §§ 11:220; 11:221

Excess insurance and self-insured retentions, trigger of coverage, § 32:29

Liability insurance, inception of duty to defend, exhaustion of self-insured retention, § 46:112

Other insurance, self-insurance as, § 60:5

Policy limits. See index heading POLICY LIMITS

Retentions, additional insureds, § 1:8

SERVICE OF SUIT CLAUSE

Choice of forum. See index heading CHOICE OF FORUM

Choice of law, § 17:7

Removal to federal court precluded by, § 63:19

SERVICING MOTOR VEHICLES

Automobile insurance, named insured in business of [Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage among, § 8:5

SETOFF

Insolvency. See index heading **INSOLVENCY**

SETTLEMENT

Advance payments, insurer's right to deduct from settlement, § **2:1**

Anti-SLAPP statute application to disbursements, § **63:58**

Bad faith. See index heading **BAD FAITH**

Binding effect of good faith settlement determination, § **63:54**

Broker, enforceability of no-personal-liability settlement in action against, § **4:21**

Community property settlement offers, § **63:56**

Disbursements, Anti-SLAPP statute application to, § **63:58**

Estoppel of insurers to deny coverage, settlement of similar claims against other insureds, § **30:11**

Evidence of reasonableness of settlement offer, settlement as, § **31:25**

Excess insurance. See index heading **EXCESS INSURANCE**

Fraudulently induced, § **63:55**

Insurance commissioner, authority and duty of, settling disputes among claimants, insolvency, § **40:6**

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Objection to settlement. See index heading **OBJECTION TO SETTLEMENT**

Professional liability insurance, exclusions, insured's consent to settlement, § **64:24**

Relevance of settlement offer, evidence, extracontractual liability, § **31:21**

Section 998 settlement offers, § **63:56**

Subrogation, settlement and release by insured of person from whom subrogation sought, defenses, § **74:33**

Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, § **63:57**

Voidability of settlements, § **63:57**

SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

Innocent coinsureds, liability insurance, § **39:5**

SEWER

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § **65:38**

SEX DISCRIMINATION

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

SEXUAL BEHAVIOR OR INTIMACY

Liability insurance, exclusions, § **45:57**

SEXUAL DISEASE

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § **54:55**

SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION DRUGS

Health insurance exclusions, § **37:23**

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

SEXUAL INTIMACY

Professional liability insurance, exclusions, § **64:19**

INDEX

SEXUAL MOLESTATION AND MISCONDUCT

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:57

SHAM CLAIMS

Liability insurance, judicial determination that potentially covered claims in underlying action are sham claims, § 46:120

“SHARED” OR “COOPERATIVE” FEDERALISM IN HEALTH INSURANCE REGULATION

Affordable Care Act. See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

SICKNESS

Disability insurance. See index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE

Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE

SINGLE INCIDENT TRIGGER

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, violations of regulations, § 13:23

SISTERSHIP

Liability insurance, product, exclusions, § 45:46

SLANDER

Liability insurance, personal injury coverage, prior publication exclusion, § 48:20

SLANDER OF TITLE

Liability insurance

generally, § 48:12

for detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

SLOGAN

Liability insurance, infringement of slogan, advertising injury coverage, § 47:6

SMALL CLAIMS COURT

Appellate review, § 63:2

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM

Generally, § 36:26

Marketing, small employer's right to purchase, §§ 36:27; 36:28

Misrepresentation, rescission based on material misrepresentation, § 36:28

Preexisting conditions, § 36:31

Rates, § 36:29

Renewal, § 36:30

Rescission based on material misrepresentation, § 36:28

Waiting period, § 36:31

SOCIAL SECURITY

California insurance guaranty association (ciga), insolvency, credit for federal social security disability benefits, § 40:34

SPECULATIVE QUESTIONS

Evidence, § 31:28

SPENDING POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Affordable Care Act, §§ 37A:1; 37A:8

SPLITTING CAUSES OF ACTION

Bad faith, assignments, § 11:6

SPOILIATION OF EVIDENCE

Bad faith, § 12:19

SPOUSE OF INSURED

Plaintiff, bad faith, § 11:237

STACKING OF LIMITS

Fidelity insurance, successive employee dishonesty policies, § 33:10

Liability insurance

generally, § 62:11

for detailed treatment see index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Per claim limits, claims made coverage, § 18:14

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

STANDARD OF LIABILITY

Insurance coverage. See index heading BAD FAITH

STANDARD OF REVIEW

Appellate review. See index heading APPELLATE REVIEW

STANDING TO ENFORCE TERMINATION

Generally, § 37:56

STANDING TO SUE

Additional or unnamed insureds, § 63:63

Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA), § 5:3

Another insured, denial of benefits to, § 63:64

Breach of contract or bad faith, third party plaintiffs

another insured, standing to sue for denial of benefits to, §§ 11:236 to 11:246

bankruptcy. See index heading BANKRUPTCY

clients of employee leasing company to sue leasing company's workers'

compensation insurer, § 11:246

organization, § 11:239

Declaratory relief actions, third party's standing to litigate coverage issues,

§ 63:38

Estate of insured, § 63:68

Express beneficiaries, § 63:62

Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, breach of, § 63:59

Insurable interest, standing to challenge, § 43:4

Judgment creditors, § 63:61

Liability insurance, standing to sue for failure to defend, § 46:79

Members of organization, § 63:67

Nonadmitted insurers, special rules applicable to, § 63:69

Organizations

members' injury, standing to sue for, § 63:67

INDEX

STANDING TO SUE—Cont'd

- Organizations—Cont'd
 - shareholders in or members of insured organization, § 63:66
- Reformation, §§ 63:72; 67:10
- Shareholders in or members of insured organization, § 63:66
- Spouse of insured, § 63:65
- Traditional tort and statutory theories, § 63:60
- Unfair Competition Law, standing to enforce, § 63:73

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

- Advance payments. See index heading ADVANCE PAYMENTS
- Agents and brokers
 - professional negligence actions against, § 4:31
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Claim for policy benefits
 - commencement of statute of limitations, § 63:83
- Contractual limitations periods. See index heading CONTRACTUAL LIMITATIONS PERIODS
- Contribution and indemnity, § 21:32
 - actions between insurers, § 63:77
 - defenses to contribution claims, § 21:12
- Coverage actions, § 63:75
- Defend, duty to
 - commencement of statute of limitations, § 63:82
 - liability insurance, §§ 46:81; 46:147
- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § 29:48
- Estoppel and waiver
 - bad faith, loss of right to assert limitations period, § 11:105
 - loss of right to assert limitations period through, § 63:85
 - regulations, failure to comply with, § 30:21
- First party insurance, § 35:4
- Health insurance, § 37:49
- Incontestability clauses, rescission, § 70:31
- Liability insurance, duty to defend, §§ 46:81; 46:147
- Northridge Earthquake, special limitations period for claims arising out of, § 63:86
- Policy benefits, commencement of statute of limitations on claim for, § 63:83
- Professional negligence actions against agents and brokers, § 63:79
- Reformation, defenses, § 67:9
- Rescission
 - generally, § 63:78
 - incontestability clauses, § 70:31
- Title insurance
 - generally, § 78:21
 - for detailed treatment see index heading TITLE INSURANCE
- Tolling of limitations period
 - generally, § 63:80
 - advance payment by insurer affecting, § 63:81

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—Cont'd

Tolling of limitations period—Cont'd

title insurance disputes, § 78:22

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

STATUTES

Affordable Care Act. See index heading AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Anti-SLAPP statute. See index heading ANTI-SLAPP (STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION) STATUTE

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Cancellation. See index heading CANCELLATION

Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE

Insolvency, payment of claims, exceptions to right of setoff, § 40:20

Interpretation, § 61:43

Limitations. See index heading LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Renewals and lapse. See index heading RENEWALS AND LAPSE

STATUTORY PRESUMPTIONS

Automobile insurance. See index heading AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

STAY

Declaratory relief actions, pending resolution of underlying action, § 63:43

Discovery in declaratory relief actions, pending resolution of underlying action,
§ 63:44

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, stay of arbitration when workers'
compensation claim pending, § 10:11

STOCK

Property insurance, first party coverage, scope of coverage, § 65:69

STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance company organization, § 41:2

STORAGE

Automobile insurance, storing motor vehicles, named insured in business of
[Insurance Code § 11580.9(a)], multiple insurers, allocation of coverage
among, § 8:5

STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST PUBLIC PARTICIPATION STATUTE

See index heading ANTI-SLAPP (STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST PUBLIC PARTICIPATION)
STATUTE

SUBCONTRACTORS

Liability insurance, additional liability coverage from subcontractors, coverage
conditioned on insured's obtaining, § 51:7

SUBJECTIVE STANDARD

Liability insurance, subjective standard for determining expectation or intent,
1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:41

SUBROGATION

Additional insureds, subrogation against, § 1:15

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Assignment of subrogation rights, § 74:51
- Attorney fees
 - defendant's attorney fees, § 74:48
 - insured's attorney fees, § 74:47
 - insurer liability, § 74:52
- Attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, § 74:6
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Bankruptcy of person or entity against whom sought, §§ 63:8; 74:21
- Burden of proof, § 74:23
- Common fund doctrine, relationship with made whole doctrine, § 74:43
- Conduct of insurer affecting insured's duty to protect insurer's subrogation rights, § 74:12
- Contractual liens distinguished
 - generally, § 74:4
 - attorney liability for failure to disburse funds to insurer, § 74:6
 - health insurer's reimbursement rights under ERISA, § 74:8
 - hospital, insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to, § 74:7
 - third party beneficiaries, applicability of contractual lien provision to, § 74:5
- Contractual subrogation
 - generally, § 74:2
 - equity may limit, § 74:3
- Contractual waiver, § 74:29
- Contribution distinguished, § 74:9
- Corporate status, suspension of insured's, § 74:38
- Culpable conduct of insured, defenses, § 74:36
- Deductible of insured, recovery, § 74:50
- Defenses
 - bad faith, §§ 74:18; 74:19
 - bankruptcy of person or entity against whom subrogation sought, § 74:21
 - burden of proof, § 74:23
 - culpable conduct of insured, § 74:36
 - equitable defenses assertable against insured, § 74:34
 - equities do not favor insurer, § 74:17
 - failure to allocate underlying settlement, § 74:25
 - insolvency of tortfeasor's insurer, § 74:20
 - medical malpractice action, statutory prohibition against subrogation of collateral source payments in, § 74:28
 - no insured loss, § 74:22
 - no payment by insurer, § 74:24
 - personal rights, no subrogation of, § 74:27
 - pleading errors of insured, effect of, § 74:35
 - settlement and release by insured of person from whom subrogation sought, § 74:33
 - uninsured motorist claims, § 74:32
 - volunteers may not recover, § 74:26
- Distinguished from contribution, § 74:9
- Equitable subrogation, § 74:1

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Equities do not favor insurer, defenses, § 74:17
- Equity
 - defenses assertable against insured, § 74:34
 - may limit contractual subrogation, § 74:3
 - priority when insurer's rights are equitable, below
- Estoppel and waiver. Waiver, below
- Excess insurance
 - generally, § 32:28
 - for detailed treatment see index heading EXCESS INSURANCE
- Government entities, subrogation against, § 74:14
- Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE
- Health insurer's reimbursement rights under ERISA, § 74:8
- Hospital, insurer liability for failure to disburse funds to, § 74:7
- Implied waiver when subrogating against own insured, § 74:30
- Indemnification rights of insured, subrogation to, § 74:10
- Insolvency
 - bankruptcy of person or entity against whom subrogation is sought, § 74:21
 - burden of proof, § 74:23
 - no insured loss, § 74:22
 - no payment by insurer, § 74:24
 - personal rights, no subrogation of, § 74:27
 - sources of recovery, § 40:46
 - tortfeasor's insurer, insolvency of, § 74:20
 - volunteers may not recover, § 74:26
- Insured's deductible, recovery, § 74:50
- Insureds or coinsureds, subrogation against, § 74:13
- Insurer liability for attorney fees, § 74:52
- Liability insurance, construction disputes, § 51:6
- Liens. Contractual liens distinguished, above
- Limitations periods, waiver, §§ 74:31; 74:32
- Medical malpractice action, statutory prohibition against subrogation by collateral source in, § 74:28
- Nature and source of rights
 - conduct of insurer affecting insured's duty to protect insurer's subrogation rights, § 74:12
 - contractual liens distinguished, above
 - contractual subrogation, above
 - contribution distinguished, § 74:9
 - distinguished from contribution, § 74:9
 - equitable subrogation, § 74:1
 - government entities, subrogation against, § 74:14
 - indemnification rights of insured, subrogation to, § 74:10
 - insureds or coinsureds, subrogation against, § 74:13
 - protection of insurer's subrogation rights, duty of insured, §§ 74:11; 74:12
 - subrogation against primary insurers
 - by excess insurers, § 74:15
 - by primary insurer, § 74:16

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- No insured loss, § 74:22
- No payment by insurer, § 74:24
- Personal rights, no subrogation of, § 74:27
- Pleading errors of insured, effect of, § 74:35
- Policy provisions altering requirement that insured be made whole, § 74:44
- Priority between insurers, § 74:46
- Priority when insurer's rights are contractual, recovery, § 74:41
- Priority when insurer's rights are equitable
 - insurers, priority between, § 74:46
 - policy provisions altering requirement that insured be made whole, § 74:42
 - post-loss agreement to modify requirement that insured be made whole, § 74:45
 - whole, requirement that insured be made, § 74:42
- Procedure, §§ 63:87; 74:39
- Property insurance, first party coverage, insurer's right to reimbursement for loss from third parties, § 65:72
- Protection of insurer's subrogation rights, duty of insured, §§ 74:11; 74:12
- Recovery
 - deductible of insured, § 74:50
 - insured tortfeasor's liability to insured plaintiff, effect of subrogation recovery on, § 74:49
 - insured's deductible, § 74:50
 - nature of damages from which subrogation may be obtained, § 74:40
 - priority when insurer's rights are contractual, § 74:41
- Rescission, subrogation by California Insurance Guaranty Association, § 70:25
- Settlement and release by insured of person from whom subrogation sought, defenses, § 74:33
- Sources of recovery, insolvency, § 40:46
- Suspension of insured's corporate status, § 74:38
- Third party beneficiaries, applicability of contractual lien provision to, § 74:5
- Tortfeasor's insurer, insolvency of, § 74:20
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage
 - generally, § 10:75
 - for detailed treatment see index heading UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE
- Volunteers may not recover, § 74:26
- Waiver
 - contractual, § 74:29
 - implied waiver when subrogating against own insured, § 74:30
 - limitations periods, §§ 74:31; 74:32
- Whole, requirement that insured be made, §§ 74:42 to 74:45

SUBSEQUENT CLAIMS

- Claims made coverage, subsequent claims related to claims made during policy period, § 18:17

SUBSEQUENT POLICY REVISION

- Relevance of, § 31:9

SUBSIDENCE

Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:58

SUBTERFUGE

Evasion of purposes of Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA), policy provision or underwriting decision, § 5:9

SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

Insureds, § 43:3

SUDDENNESS

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

SUE AND LABOR CLAUSE

Liability insurance, first party coverage, duty to contribute to defense costs under “sue and labor” clause, § 46:56

Property insurance, first party coverage, insurer’s obligation to reimburse insured for cost of mitigating damages, § 65:73

SUICIDE

Life and accident insurance, exclusions, § 55:15

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Bad faith, focus on reasonableness raising specter of summary judgment, § 11:186

Liability insurance, multiple motions for summary adjudication of duty to defend, § 46:119

Procedure, § 63:88

SUMMARY OF BENEFITS AND COVERAGE EXPLANATION (SOB)

Affordable Care Act, § 37A:14

SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

Direct actions, § 22:7

Liability insurance clause, § 44:91

SURETIES

Bad faith, defendants, § 11:270

Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:22

SURPLUS LINES BROKERS

Generally, § 4:2

SUSPENSION OF OPERATIONS

Business interruption claim, § 65A:9

TANGIBLE PROPERTY

Liability insurance, tangible property qualification, property damage, 1966 and 1986 occurrence policies, § 44:54

TAXATION

Affordable Care Act, taxing power of government, §§ 37A:1; 37A:5

INDEX

TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT (TCPA)

Liability insurance, § 54:59

TEMPORARY COVERAGE

Binders and interim insurance. See index heading BINDERS AND INTERIM INSURANCE

TEMPORARY SUBSTITUTE VEHICLE

Automobile insurance, automobiles insured, § 8:16

TENDER

Defense

delay in tendering, notice, occurrence or accident policies, § 59:16

effect of insurer's denial of coverage on insured's duty to tender defense,
§ 11:138

liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Defense costs

contribution and indemnity. See index heading CONTRIBUTION AND INDEMNITY

liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Policy limits by insurer, § 11:222

TERMINATION

Automatic termination provision, automobile insurance. See index heading

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Defense of insured

bad faith, § 11:142

liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Disability insurance. See index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE

Employment. See index heading EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

Group health, disability, and life insurance. See index heading GROUP HEALTH, DIS-
ABILITY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Health insurance, vesting of benefits, § 37:52

Insurable interest. See index heading INSURABLE INTEREST

Life and accident insurance. See index heading LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Post-claim underwriting, § 37:53

Rescission, § 37:53

Standing to enforce, § 37:56

Vesting of benefits, health insurance, § 37:52

TERRITORIAL LIMITATION

Automobile insurance, § 8:117

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

THEFT COVERAGE

Automobile insurance, first party coverage, § 9:14

Bad faith, § 77:1

Burglary and theft insurance. See index heading BURGLARY AND THEFT INSURANCE

First party claims

generally, § 77:2

automobile insurance, first party coverage, § 9:14

THEFT COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Policy limits, deductibles and self-insured retentions, theft and employee dishonesty claims, §§ **62:7; 62:8**
- Third party claims, § **77:3**

THIRD PARTIES

- Attorney fees, third party claimant's right to recover, § **11:15**
- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH
- Causation, third party claims, §§ **16:4; 16:5**
- Fidelity insurance, third party claims, § **33:7**
- Health insurance. See index heading HEALTH INSURANCE
- Liability to, investigate insurability, duty to, § **28:3**
- Policy language to restrict causation analysis, § **16:5**
- Reformation. See index heading REFORMATION
- Reinsurer's duty to third party claimants, § **68:15**
- Rescission, rights of third parties, § **70:24**
- Standing to litigate coverage issues, declaratory relief actions, § **63:38**
- Theft coverage, § **77:3**

THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATORS

- Group health, disability, and life insurance, enrollment and claims administration, § **36:16**

THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

- Agents and brokers, duties of, contract to procure insurance, § **4:17**
- Direct actions, § **22:13**
- Subrogation, applicability of contractual lien provision to third party beneficiaries, § **74:5**

TIME

- Business interruption claims. See index heading PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Claims made coverage. See index heading CLAIMS MADE COVERAGE
- Delay. See index heading DELAY
- Disability insurance
 - generally, § **24:23**
 - for detailed treatment see index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Insolvency claims. See index heading INSOLVENCY
- Late notice. See index heading LATE NOTICE
- Limitation of actions. See index heading LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
- Notice, first party coverage, timeliness, § **59:11**
- Professional liability insurance, work for firm at time of error or omission, scope of coverage, § **64:40**
- Property insurance, first party coverage, replacement, time and place of, § **65:59**
- Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, time deadlines imposed on insurers, §§ **13:6; 13:14**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, deadline for completion of arbitration, § **10:17**

TITLE INSURANCE

- Bad faith, extracontractual damages, § **78:27**

INDEX

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Bona fide purchaser, exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, loss or damage that would not have been sustained if insured had been bona fide purchaser, § 78:15
- California Land Title Association and American Land Title Association policies compared and contrasted, § 78:6
- coverages common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, § 78:10
- exceptions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, below
- Conflict of interest, covered loss, obligation of insurer in event of, § 78:20
- Cost of removing title defect, contractual measure of recovery, § 78:23
- Covered loss, obligation of insurer in event of
 - alternatives of insurer, § 78:18
 - conflict of interest, § 78:20
 - defend, duty to, § 78:19
 - statute of limitations in title insurance disputes, Code of Civil Procedure § 339(1), below
- Defend, duty to, covered loss, obligation of insurer in event of, § 78:19
- Definitions
 - public records, § 78:9
 - title insurance, § 78:1
- Diminution in value, contractual measure of recovery, § 78:24
- Escrow duties, negligence in performing, extracontractual damages, § 78:30
- Exceptions from coverage
 - exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, § 78:16
 - negligence in excepting or failing to except defects from coverage, extracontractual damages, § 78:29
- Exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies
 - defects arising after date of policy, § 78:14
 - defects created, suffered, assumed, or agreed to by insured, § 78:12
 - defects resulting in no damage to insured, § 78:14
 - exceptions from coverage, § 78:16
 - government regulation and police power, § 78:11
 - loss or damage that would not have been sustained if insured had been bona fide purchaser, § 78:15
 - obligations of insured when claim arises, § 78:17
 - unrecorded defects known by insured and not disclosed to insurer, § 78:13
- Extracontractual damages
 - bad faith, § 78:27
 - escrow duties, negligence in performing, § 78:30
 - excepting or failing to except defects from coverage, negligence in, § 78:29
 - fraud, § 78:28
 - preliminary title reports, negligence in preparing, § 78:31
 - rescission of title insurance policies, § 78:32
- Fraud, extracontractual damages, § 78:28
- Government regulation and police power, exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, § 78:11
- Guarantees, § 78:5
- Indemnity contract rather than guaranty of title, § 78:2

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Interpretation, rules of construction, § **78:3**

Lenders, limitations on recovery by, contractual measure of recovery, § **78:26**

Liability insurance

duty of insurer to defend allegations not covered by policy, § **46:105**

environmental claims, § **53:26**

Measure of recovery

contractual

cost of removing title defect, § **78:23**

diminution in value, § **78:24**

lenders, limitations on recovery by, § **78:26**

rents and carrying costs, § **78:25**

extracontractual damages, above

Nature of

contract of indemnity against loss rather than guaranty of title, § **78:2**

definition of title insurance, § **78:1**

guarantees, § **78:5**

preliminary title reports, commitments, binders and abstracts of title,
comparisons, § **78:4**

rules of construction, § **78:3**

Negligence

escrow duties, negligence in performing, extracontractual damages, § **78:30**

excepting or failing to except defects from coverage, extracontractual dam-
ages, § **78:29**

preliminary title reports, negligence in preparing, extracontractual damages,
§ **78:31**

Policies

California Land Title Association and American Land Title Association poli-
cies, above

persons or entities insured, § **78:7**

property insured, § **78:8**

public records defined, § **78:9**

Preliminary title reports

commitments, binders and abstracts of title, comparisons, § **78:4**

negligence in preparing, extracontractual damages, § **78:31**

Public records

defined, § **78:9**

exclusions common to both CLTA and ALTA policies, unrecorded defects
known by insured and not disclosed to insurer, § **78:13**

Rates, § **66:24**

Records. Public records, above

Rents and carrying costs, contractual measure of recovery, § **78:25**

Rescission of title insurance policies, extracontractual damages, § **78:32**

Rules of construction, § **78:3**

Statute of limitations in title insurance disputes, Code of Civil Procedure
§ 339(1)

generally, § **78:21**

tolling, § **78:22**

INDEX

TORTS

- Bad faith. See index heading **BAD FAITH**
- Health insurance. See index heading **HEALTH INSURANCE**

TRADE DRESS INFRINGEMENT

- Liability insurance, advertising injury coverage, § **47:10**

TRADE LIBEL

- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

TRADE NAME

- Liability insurance, trade name misappropriation claims falling with coverage for infringement of title or slogan, advertising injury coverage, § **47:6**

TRADE SECRETS

- Fidelity insurance, trade secret theft, § **33:11**
- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT

- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

TRADING LOSS EXCLUSION

- Fidelity insurance, § **33:9**

TRAINING

- Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, § **13:19**

TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

- See index heading **INSURABLE INTEREST**

TREATING PHYSICIAN RULE

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), § **29:54**

TRESPASS

- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

TRIAL DE NOVO

- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, arbitration, § **10:12**

TRIAL WITHIN A TRIAL

- Liability insurance, duty to defend, § **46:35**

TRIGGER OF COVERAGE

- Claims made coverage, § **18:15**
- Excess insurance. See index heading **EXCESS INSURANCE**
- First party insurance. See index heading **FIRST PARTY INSURANCE**
- Homeowners insurance, § **38:23**
- Known loss rule, § **65:75**
- Lapse, § **65:76**
- Liability insurance. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Loss-in-progress, § **65:75**
- Multiple policies, effect of. See index heading **MULTIPLE POLICIES, EFFECT OF**

TRIGGER OF COVERAGE—Cont'd

Professional liability insurance. See index heading PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSUR-
ANCE

Property insurance, first party coverage, §§ 65:74; 65:75

Single incident trigger, unfair claims practices regulations and statutory
disclosure requirements, violations of regulations, § 13:23

TRUSTEES

Bankruptcy trustees, standing to sue, § 63:70

Claims against, Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA),
what claims are preempted, § 29:20

ULTIMATE NET LOSS

Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:63

UMBRELLA INSURER

See index heading EXCESS INSURANCE

UNCLEAN HANDS

Breach of insurer's duty to insured, defenses to contribution claims, § 21:7

UNDERWRITING PRACTICES

Sales and underwriting practices. See index heading SALES AND UNDERWRITING
PRACTICES

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

California insurance guaranty association (ciga), insolvency, credit for state
unemployment compensation benefits, § 40:34

UNFAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES ACT REMEDIES

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), what claims are
preempted, § 29:15

**UNFAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES REGULATIONS AND STATUTORY
DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS**

Generally, § 13:1

Accept or deny claim, § 13:12

Acknowledgment of claims, § 13:7

Claim forms and instructions, send to claimants, § 13:8

Commercial automobile insurance, standards applicable to, § 13:20

Communications from claimant, respond to, § 13:9

Denying claim, duties of insurers when, § 13:16

Department of insurance, respond to inquiries from, § 13:10

Discriminatory claims handling, prohibitions on, § 13:17

File and document retention rules, § 13:4

History and background, § 13:2

Investigation of claim, § 13:11

Low settlement offer, insurers' duty not to make, § 13:15

Payment of claim, § 13:13

Personal and commercial automobile insurance, standards applicable to, § 13:20

Property insurance, replacement cost coverage, § 13:21

Releases, special rules regarding, § 13:18

INDEX

UNFAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES REGULATIONS AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS—Cont'd

- Replacement cost coverage, standards applicable to specific types of insurers, § 13:21
- Reporting requirements, § 13:5
- Scope of, § 13:3
- Standards applicable to specific types of insurers
 - personal and commercial automobile insurance, § 13:20
 - replacement cost coverage, § 13:21
 - sureties, § 13:22
- Time deadlines imposed on insurers, §§ 13:6; 13:14
- Training requirements, § 13:19
- Violations of regulations
 - common law bad faith litigation, effect of regulations on, § 13:26
 - disclosure requirements, §§ 13:27; 13:28
 - penalties, § 13:25
 - single incident trigger, § 13:23
 - statutory disclosure requirements, § 13:27
 - vicarious liability, § 13:24
- Waiver of deadlines in extraordinary circumstances, § 13:14

UNFAIR COMPETITION

- Antitrust, Unfair Competition Act: Business and Professional Code § 17200, § 6:9
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Standing to enforce unfair competition law, § 63:73

UNFAIR COMPETITION LAW CLAIMS

- Contractual limitations periods, § 20:15

UNFAIR INSURANCE PRACTICES ACT

- Antitrust, Insurance Code § 790.03(c), § 6:6

UNIFORM VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT

- Voidability of settlements, § 63:57

UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

- Generally, § 10:1
- Allocation, § 10:2
- Arbitration
 - bad faith
 - arbitrator may not decide issues of, § 10:6
 - defendants, arbitration award against carrier, necessity of obtaining, § 11:273
 - costs
 - Civil Code § 998, offer, § 10:9
 - recoverability, § 10:8
 - deadline for completion of, § 10:17
 - insured-insurer disputes, arbitration applies only to, § 10:5

UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

Arbitration—Cont'd

issues necessary to resolution of uninsured motorist claim, arbitrator need only decide, § 10:4

joinder, § 10:16

judicial review of awards, § 10:15

prejudgment interest, § 10:10

scope of, § 10:3

selection of arbitrators, § 10:7

statute of limitations on right to seek

generally, § 10:13

tolling of 4-year statute of limitations in Code of Civil Procedure § 337, § 10:14

stay of arbitration when workers' compensation claim pending, § 10:11

trial de novo, right to, § 10:12

Assignments, § 10:83

Automobiles to which uninsured motorist coverage applies

exempt policies from UM/UIM coverage requirement, § 10:22

"insured motor vehicle," § 10:21

Bad faith

arbitration, above

assertion of offset applicable to underinsured coverage, § 10:64

Civil Code § 998, offer for costs, § 10:9

Conditions to accrual of cause of action

generally, § 10:23

cases strictly construing Insurance Code § 11580.2(i)'s limitations period

generally, § 10:25

notice to insured of impending expiration of period, § 10:26

insolvency of uninsured motorist carrier, § 10:24

minority of insured, compliance with Insurance Code § 115802(i), § 10:27

underinsured motorist benefits, action for, § 10:28

Costs as not recoverable, arbitration, § 10:8

Damages

contractual liability

bodily injury, § 10:29

property damage, § 10:30

extracontractual liability

generally, § 10:31

failure to advise, extracontractual damages for, § 10:32

Deadline for completion of arbitration, § 10:17

Defendants, bad faith

generally, § 11:272

arbitration award against carrier, necessity of obtaining, § 11:273

Estoppel and waiver. Waiver, below

Exclusions

enforceability, § 10:38

nonhighway vehicles, § 10:41

INDEX

UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

Exclusions—Cont'd

other owned vehicle: Insurance Code § 11580.2(b)(2), § 11580.2(c)(7),
§ **10:36**

policy limits, difference in, § **10:39**

settlement or judgment without insurer's consent: Insurance Code
§ 11580.2(c)(3), § **10:33**

underinsured motorist coverage, § **10:35**

uninsured motorist coverage

generally, § **10:34**

offset, uninsured motorist coverage eliminated due to, § **10:40**

Exempt policies from UM/UIM coverage requirement, § **10:22**

Extracontractual liability. Damages, above

Garaged in California, policies issued for car, § **10:18**

Illusory coverage

corporate insureds, § **10:43**

underinsured motorist coverage equal to minimum liability limits, § **10:42**

Insolvency

California Insurance Guaranty Association. See index heading CALIFORNIA
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (CIGA)

conditions to accrual of cause of action, insolvency of uninsured motorist car-
rier, § **10:24**

"Insured motor vehicle," automobiles to which uninsured motorist coverage
applies, § **10:21**

Insured persons

care or loss of services, any person entitled to damages for, § **10:48**

heirs and legal representatives, § **10:47**

Insurance Code § 11580.2(b), § **10:44**

occupants of insured vehicle, § **10:46**

spouse, residents of same household, and relatives, § **10:45**

Insuring agreement

arise out of maintenance, operation, and use of uninsured vehicle, require-
ment, § **10:55**

insolvent insurer of tortfeasor, § **10:50**

legal entitlement of insured to recover from uninsured motorist: Insurance
Code § 11580.2(a)(1), § **10:56**

owner or operator of uninsured motor vehicle, tortfeasor must be, § **10:49**

physical contact requirement, unknown hit and run drivers, § **10:51**

report of accident by insured required, § **10:52**

statutory exclusions from definition of uninsured motor vehicle, § **10:53**

underinsured motor vehicle, § **10:54**

unknown hit and run drivers, § **10:51**

Joinder, arbitration, § **10:16**

Judicial review of arbitration awards, § **10:15**

Liability to uninsured motorists

reduction in, § **10:65**

reduction in recovery from concurrent tortfeasors, § **10:66**

Medical payments, offsets against coverage, § **10:60**

UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

Offsets against coverage

generally, § **10:57**

liability coverage, amounts recovered under, §§ **8:82; 10:59**

medical payments, § **10:60**

workers' compensation, § **10:58**

Offsets applicable to underinsured coverage

bad faith assertion of offset, § **10:64**

impermissible offsets of uninsured motorist coverage against other coverage,
§ **10:63**

policy limits, § **10:61**

workers' compensation, § **10:62**

Policies required to provide

garaged in California, policies issued for car, § **10:18**

territorial limitations, § **10:19**

Policy limits

stacking of multiple coverages, below

underinsured motorist coverage limits, § **10:74**

Prejudgment interest, § **10:10**

Property damage, contractual liability, § **10:30**

Selection of arbitrators, § **10:7**

Stacking of multiple coverages

different insurers, policies issued by, § **10:72**

Insurance Code § 11580.2(q) and § 11580.2(d), § **10:67**

multiple uninsured motorists, stacking of policy limits when accident involves,
§ **10:73**

same insurer, multiple coverages issued by

generally, § **10:68**

underinsured and liability coverages, § **10:71**

underinsured and uninsured motorist coverage, § **10:69**

uninsured and liability coverages, § **10:70**

uninsured motorist coverage, § **62:12**

Statute of limitations

arbitration, above

conditions to accrual of cause of action, above

subrogation, below

Stay of arbitration when workers' compensation claim pending, § **10:11**

Subrogation

generally, § **10:75**

defenses, limitations periods, uninsured motorist claims, § **74:32**

fully compensated insured, requirement, § **10:78**

insolvent liability insurer, subrogation against, § **10:77**

statute of limitations

government entities, suits against, § **10:80**

three-year period: Insurance Code § 11580.2(g), §§ **10:79; 10:80**

underinsured motorist carriers have no subrogation rights, § **10:76**

Territorial limitations

generally, § **10:81**

INDEX

UNINSURED/UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Territorial limitations—Cont'd
 - automobile policies required to provide coverage, § 10:19
- Trial de novo, right to, arbitration, § 10:12
- Waiver
 - coverage, § 10:82
- Workers' compensation
 - offsets against coverage, § 10:58
 - offsets applicable to underinsured coverage, § 10:62

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

- Liability insurance, coverage questions, § 54:64

UNNAMED INSUREDS

- Bad faith, plaintiffs, § 11:235
- Standing to sue, § 63:63

USE

- Automobile insurance. See index heading **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**
- Loss of use. See index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

UTMOST GOOD FAITH

- Reinsurance, duties of reinsured to reinsurer, § 68:5

VACANT LAND

- Liability insurance, punitive damages, coverage questions, § 54:65
- Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions
 - generally, § 65:42
 - “under construction” exception, § 65:44

VALUATION

- Business interruption claim in devastated economy, § 65A:8
- Contingent policy rights, insolvency, payment of claims, § 40:21

VENDOR'S ENDORSEMENT

- Liability insurance
 - generally, § 49:9
 - for detailed treatment see index heading **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

VERDICT

- Bad faith
 - excess verdict, insured need not pay, § 11:207
 - liability where verdict exceeds settlement demand, § 11:209
 - reductions in verdict for prior settlements with other defendants, § 11:208
 - settlement demand, verdict exceeding, liability, § 11:209
- Defense counsel, estoppel of insurer to deny coverage, attorney appointed by insurer for defense, advice to claimant to request general verdict, § 30:22
- Excess verdict, insured need not pay, duty to settle claims against insured, bad faith, § 11:207

VESTING OF BENEFITS

- Disability insurance
 - generally, § 24:20
 - for detailed treatment see index heading DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Health insurance
 - generally, § 37:52
 - for detailed treatment see index heading HEALTH INSURANCE

VICARIOUS LIABILITY

- Agents and brokers, liability of insurer for tortious acts of, § 4:24
- Direct liability compared, additional insureds, § 1:5
- Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE
- Unfair claims practices regulations and statutory disclosure requirements, violations of regulations, § 13:24

VOLUNTARY PAYMENTS CLAUSES

- Generally, § 58:3

VOLUNTARY PAYMENTS PROVISIONS

- Generally, §§ 44:92; 58:3

VOLUNTEERS

- Contribution claims, defenses to, § 21:11
- Subrogation, volunteers may not recover, § 74:26

WAGES

- Employment liability, exclusions, § 52:19

WAITING PERIOD

- Small employer health insurance program, § 36:31

WAIVER

- Estoppel and waiver. See index heading ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER

WAR

- Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:60

WAREHOUSE FINANCING

- Fidelity insurance, fraud, § 33:15

WARRANTIES

- Interpretation, § 61:41

WATERCOURSE

- Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:62

WATERCRAFT

- Liability insurance, exclusions, § 45:61

WEALTH

- Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

WEAR AND TEAR

- Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:25

INDEX

WET OR DRY ROT

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:41

WILLFUL ACTS

Property insurance, first party coverage, exclusions, § 65:39

Statutory prohibition against coverage for, Insurance Code § 533, directors and officers, exclusions, § 23:24

WIRE TRANSFERS

Fidelity insurance

fraud, § 33:12

WITHDRAWAL

Insurance companies, withdrawal from California marketplace, § 41:5

Liability insurance, withdrawal of tender of defense, § 46:127

WITHHOLDING MEDICAL SERVICE

See index heading MEDICAL SERVICE, WITHHOLDING

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Bad faith. See index heading BAD FAITH

Exclusions

automobile insurance, § 8:66

disability insurance, § 24:16

health insurance, § 37:19

liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Homeowners insurance, workers' compensation endorsement, § 38:24

Insurance disputes, choice of forum, § 63:27

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rates, § 66:28

Rescission, special rules applicable to workers' compensation insurance, § 70:22

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage. See index heading UNINSURED/

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Wrongful termination claim, § 52:13

WORKMANSHIP

Faulty workmanship. See index heading FAULTY WORKMANSHIP

WORKPLACE INJURIES

Liability insurance, pollution exclusion, application of absolute pollution exclusion, § 53:16

WRONGFUL ACTS

Directors and officers. See index heading DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Reported during policy period, claims related to, claims made coverage, § 18:16

WRONGFUL DEATH

Automobile insurance, another insured or family member, liability to, § 8:60

Bad faith, § 11:39

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

WRONGFUL TERMINATION

Liability insurance. See index heading LIABILITY INSURANCE

